

DECLASSIFIED

3RD MARINE DIVISION

MESSAGES

1-3 APR 1961

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DOWNGRADED AT 8 YEAR INTERVAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 APRIL 1969

---

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1586 0910010

ZNY CCCCC

Z 010010Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 20-090-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 11TH ARMORED CAV

M. YD 248762, 237773, 237758, 204768 SHDMZ

N. DUAL BLADE

O. UNK

P. EN MOVEMENT

Q. NONE

R. 311840-1855H, 311940-2000H, 312000-2015H 312330-2345H

S. (1)(2)(3) C/62D (4) A/62D (105)

T. 20 HEQ, 50 HEQ 20 HEQ, 20 HEQ (TOTAL 110)

U. UNOBS BY US ADVISOR

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1586

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

FM: FIFTEENTH SEOR. BN.

TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

OI, XXIV CORPS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

XXIV CORPS, III MAF FORMER

SUBSEP NO. 090: 301800H TO 311800H MARCH 1969

A. III MAF SPMR DTD 25 FEB68, 15/PAS/OVER

1. ENEMY INFORMATION: NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MAT'L/SUPPLY/EQUIP. NO CHANGE

4. ENGINEER DIFFICULTIES: NO CHANGE

5. WEATHER: CLOUDY

6. LOG

A. ROADS: (1) ROUTE 9: 34 ACRES CLEARED. TOTAL NOW 557 ACRES

B. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED: NO CHANGE

D. QUARRY/BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

E. GENERAL ENGR. COMMENTS:

A. VIND DRIFT COMBAT BASE PROJECTS:

(1) CONSTRUCTION 54, 18'x24' BUNKERS 99% COMPLETE

(2) CONSTRUCTION OF 25, 8'x8' BUNKERS 30% COMPLETE

(3) INSTALLATION OF SECONDARY ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AT 4TH MAR CP  
25% COMPLETE(4) REPAIRS OF ISA (WORK INCLUDES 60'x575' EXTENSION, 50'x50' PASSENGER LZ,  
100'x200' RETORADE LZ) 92% COMPLETE

(5) CLEARANCE OF 300-500M OF LAND AROUND "KIMPHET" CONTINUOUS

B. DRGB PROJECTS

ENGR

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- (1) CONSTRUCTION OF 82 DIVE BUNKERS 66% COMPLETE
- (2) CONSTRUCTION OF 20' WATER TOWER AT BT MESSHALL 05% COMPLETE
- (3) RENOVATION OF INTERIOR OF 5D MARDIV OFFICER CLUB 80% COMPLETE
- (4) PREPWT OF 12, 8'x8', AND 8, 10'x24' BUNKERS FOR CUA VIET 90% COMPLETE
- (5) CONSTRUCTION OF 16'x16' ADDITION TO HQ CO OFFICE 94% COMPLETE
- (6) CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE BASKETBALL COURT 13% COMPLETE
- (7) CONSTRUCTION OF 5 BOX CULVERTS TO BE INSTALLED IN BN AREA 75% COMPLETE
- (8) RENOVATION OF BATTALION COC BUNKER 95% COMPLETE
- (9) RT LND OF PILL SECTION OVER SIG BUNKER AT 5D MARDIV (FWD) CP 06% COMPLETE
- (10) CUA VIET 5D MARDIV REHABILITATION CENTER: ROUTINE OPERATION OF CAMP UTILITIES
- (11) 2 KINCS IN SUPPORT OF 1/5 HIGH OPERATION SWIFT OF KHE SANH
- (12) WFOUR. UNIT COMMAND REPORTS: NO CHANGES

DRAFTED BY

*E. J. Higgins*  
E.J. HIGGINS MAJ.

RELEASED BY

*R.C. Evans*  
R.C. EVANS LTJOL.

DATE

31 MARCH 1969

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSC  
DE UUMSCD 331 391313Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 312133Z MAR 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P48  
INFO UUMSC/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: FRIENDLY ORDER OF BATTLE

REF (A) FVC TOC MSG 223733Z APR 63

1. IAW REF A, A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 312400H MAR 69

GP-4

BT

331

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED 21/11/51  
 MAY 21 1951  
 GPO

ROUTINE 0101032

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: HJO OAK  
 INFO: CG PLEBAS DP/51  
 THIRD FORCE VREFF  
 THIRD FORCE RANCH CO

UNCLAS

PEROPS CASE OF MR FREDDIE RAY KELLEY 160 16 74 USN

A. HJC C-K MSG 250241Z MAR 69

1. RECORD THIS UNIT INDICATES COFFS OF CHESNIE PED TO CANT IN OF 29 MAR 69  
 TON 1436619038XXX.

CCP 0017 RELEASED BY W. B. MCKINLEY TIME

SUPD

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSQD 002 0910110  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 010110Z APR 69 *To d/o 100 24 Copy*  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-091-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L 11TH ARM. CAV  
 M YD -238759, 201768, 233755SHDMZ

N DUAL BLADE  
 O UNK  
 P EN MOVEMENT  
 Q NONE  
 R 010001-0015H, 010300-0315H, 010405-0420H  
 S 07620(05)  
 T 20RDS EA GRID (TOTAL 60 RDS)  
 U UNOBS BY US ADVISOR  
 Z (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 002

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

100000Z UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 003 0910115  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 010115Z MAR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 2-091-1

1 (C) AM/ TPS 25

A. 010445-0502H YD 168791 173785 NHDMZ

10 EN MOV SE

B. 010509-0525H YD 16794-174786 NHDMZ

5 EN MOV SE

C 010629-0655H YD 172787-160798 NHDMZ 5-EN MOV NW

D. 010720-0728H YD 169829 (OUT)-176829 NHDMZ

5 EN MOV E

CP-4

BT

003

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
 SGT 301 100 1 100 1 100 1 100 1  
 C.O. 100 1 100 1 100 1 100 1

WIC-101 010125Z 10069

OF THE WIC-101  
 OF C O

ONLINE 100 1 100 1

SGT PETER PETER 223 57 67 US-0

1. C.O. SGT PETER ALA-1-100 1 2510069

FOR C.O. C.O. ALA-1

REF (1) REQUESTED CURRENT STATUS SGT. ~~100 1 100 1 100 1 100 1~~  
 HIS BIRTH OF A DUTY STATUS SINCE JOINING THE US-0 100 1 100 1 100 1

CCN 100 1 100 1

RELEASED BY

*[Handwritten signature]*  
 100 1 100 1

053 A

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNI  
SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
CWO

PRIORITY 010127 Z MAR 69

FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, THIRD MARINE DIVISION  
TO: MRS. YVONNE JOHNSON  
1202 SOUTH BONEALL STREET  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

DEAR MRS. JOHNSON: THIS IS IN REPLY TO YOUR LETTER OF 26 MARCH.  
IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT THE MARINE YOU REFERRED TO IS

LIEUTENANT COLONEL R. WHALUM 286 15 02. HE DEPARTED VIETNAM ON 2 MARCH 1969  
AND WAS TRANSFERRED TO MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP 26, SECOND MARINE

AIRCRAFT WING, MARINE CORPS AIR FACILITY, JACKSONVILLE, NORTH  
CAROLINA FOR DUTY. SINCE LEAVE WAS AUTHORIZED ENROUTE TO HIS

NEW DUTY STATION THERE IS THE POSSIBILITY THAT HE MAY NOT HAVE  
REPORTED. HIS LEAVE ADDRESS IS:

C/O CLEVELAND WHALUM (FATHER)  
703 N. ROSENWOOD AVE.  
SAKRAKEE, ILLINOIS.

SINCERELY YOURS, J. R. FORMAN, LIEUTENANT COLONEL, U. S. MARINE  
CORPS, DIVISION ADJUTANT.

CON 0312 RELEASED BY JAX am TIME 015827H

ADJ

4 \*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 12/100/3  
SEC DEPT. 11  
CNO

REF ID: 010129 2 MAR 69

COMPTON  
OSJA 100 1111

FROM: CG THIRD MARITIME DIV (SC-32)  
TO: CG HRP C/1004  
INFO: CG III MAF DIG  
TASK FORCE HOTEL

UNCLAS E F F O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND COORDINATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 214

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. HRP CO P5100.3

1. 291830Z DEC 68

2. H: CO, III MAF, THIRD MARITIME DIVISION

3. DUES FROM GASOLINE

4. V JEDERGRIFT CB

5. 1-D, CML, 2145392, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE BURNS TO HIS WRIST AND THUMB  
WHEN GASOLINE HE WAS TRYING TO START A BOMBING IGNITED. BURNING  
HAD SPILLED ON HIMSELF.

8. CIRCUMSTANCES

9. UNIT COMMANDERS AT ALL TIMES SHOULD CONTINUE TO REEMPHASIZE TO THEIR  
COMMANDERS THE IMMINENT DANGER IN USING COMBUSTIBLE FUELS AS A CATALYST IN  
STARTING ANY FIRE.

10. REMARKS

CCH 0015 REL BY DEL C and field

INSP

OSJA 11

DRAFTER C. A. ROBINSON, JR.

SEC ISO PHONE 3240/3241

CNO

IMMEDIATE 010130 2 APR 69

FROM: THIRD MARINE ISO  
 TO: ISO, MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS, CALIF.  
 INFO: CMC (CODE AG)

//UNCLASS//REF TO

1. APPEARING IN YOUR MARCH 21 EDITION OF THE PROSPECTOR WAS AN ENTIRE PAGE LAYOUT ENTITLED "YOU ARE ABOUT TO MEET A GIANT." THE NEWSPAPER-STYLE LAYOUT IS PARTICULARLY EFFECTIVE.
2. MAJOR GENERAL RAINOLD G. DAVIS, THIRD DIVISION COMMANDER, HAS SEEN THE LAYOUT AND HAS ASKED ABOUT THE POSSIBILITY OF OBTAINING SEVERAL THOUSAND REPRINTS OF THE PAGE.
3. HE WILL DEPART VIETNAM IN APRIL AND RETURN TO CONUS WHERE HE WILL BEGIN A SPEAKING TOUR. THE GENERAL DESIRES TO USE THE REPRINTS AS HANDOUTS TO CIVILIAN AUDIENCES WHILE ON TOUR.
4. IF IT IS FEASIBLE TO OBTAIN THE DESIRED COPIES, PLEASE NOTIFY THIS COMMAND'S ISO MESSAGE. IF PAYMENT IS NECESSARY ALSO STATE THE REQUIRED AMOUNT. THE REPRINTS SHOULD BE DELIVERED TO COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS (CODE AG), HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS.
5. IN THE EVENT THAT THE REPRINTS ARE UNAVAILABLE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT EVERY EFFORT BE MADE TO OBTAIN THE PAGE NEGATIVE AND THAT IT BE FORWARDED TO CODE AG FOR POSSIBLE REPRODUCTION.

CCH

010130

REL BY

Ca Robinson

150

X

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/MAR/69  
 SRC 21 PHON QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
 CWO

ROUTINE 010138 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG FORLOGCOM  
 INFO: CMC  
 CG FIFTH AG  
 CG ITH MAR  
 HIGED FORSERVING  
 HIGAS CHURCH  
 FIVEC CAMPEN  
 FIVEC CAMPEN  
 ONE ZERO SIX ARMY HOSP YOKOSUKA  
 ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE HOSP  
 BAYHOSP JACKSONVILLE  
 SECOND IN THIRD MAR

UNCLASSIFIED

INFO: CGS, 1027

RECEIVED LAFB JAMES H. WHALEY 239 12 13 1969

1. CG FORLOGCOM MSG R 240610Z MAR 69

2. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE RECOVERIES  
 OF THE SAM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CGS 10273 RELEASED BY William T. Loh 3/14/02

SUPD

*[Signature]*

3 H17

DE DIV AND DATE NR 22 22 22

V  
 ENT ENEE  
 P 010242Z MAR 69  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO THIRD MARDIV  
 R 110744Z MAR 69  
 FM CG 1ST MAR  
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV  
 CG THIRD MARDIV  
 CG FIRST MAR  
 CG FORLOGCOMD  
 BT

UNCLAS E F I O  
 MAINT KIT FOR AN/PPS - G 6840-039-8391  
 1. SL 3-00867A DATED FEB 68 LISTS 1 EA SUBJ KIT AS COMPONENT  
 OF RADAR SET AN/PPS-6.  
 2. ALL UNITS NOT IN RECEIPT OF SUBJ KIT ON BASIS P 1 EA  
 PER RADAR SET AN/PPS - G TAKE NECESSARY SUPPLY ACTION TO  
 PREPARE KIT.  
 BT

CEO

STAND

H

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. C. HIGH  
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 214  
CND

ROUTINE 0101412 <sup>APR</sup> ~~0101412~~

FROM: CO THIRD BATTAL

TO: CMC

INFO: FOURTH BN TWELTH AAR

UNCLAS G F T O

POSC LOPEZ A BENAVIDES 236 03 53/3531

A. CMC SPOLAR DFBI/20-DAM-1 OF 04AR69

1. REF A CMT POSC SNA TO ACC 103. REF COMPIRE (MOC 103)

AND IAC.

CCN 0026 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 312045 R

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 005 0910145  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 010145Z APR 69 *Tod 0149/24 Corp*  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 PURPLE MARTIN AD SITREP 129 311201-371800H

1. LOCATIONS:

HQ 1/4 FSB ARGONNE  
 A 1/4 FSB ARGONE  
 B 1/4 FSB GREEN  
 C 1/4 XD 677575  
 D 1/4 FSB ARGONNE  
 M 3/3 FSB ALPINE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVNTS NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS SASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

005

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 006 0910150

ZNY CCCCC

O 010150Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DGN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 130 311801- 312400H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANTEVENTS NONE

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

006

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER B/WFD/CPH  
 SEC DIV OFD PHONE 3302/3012 TCH  
 CNO 4

IMMEDIATE 010200 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: ELSON BRAVO  
 FIRST MDE NINTH INF DIV (MICH)

UNCLAS E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 278-69

A. CG FIRST MARDIV MSG 291312Z MAR 69

1. RPT (A) REFERS. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION (LOT) IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE (COND CODE JULIETT):

ITEM: 1315-0668 CTO 100MM APERS-T M581 W/PZ MT M59221 LOT NO.  
 MA-1-36. REASON: 2 MINOR INJURIES

2. UNITS HOLDING THE ABOVE LOT WILL TURN IN TO THE NEAREST ASF/LSA.

CCN 010200

RELEASED BY

AT

ORD

FILE 312137HMBR69

STAND

4

DECLASSIFIED

*sw*  
DRAFTER MAJ VAIL  
SEC G-4 PLANS PHONE 2204  
CWO 1

PRIORITY 010202 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: FOURTH MAR

INFO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

UNCLAS

PARACHUTES USED FOR AERIAL RESUPPLY RETURN OF

- A. FOURTH MAR 280315Z MAR 69  
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 260524Z MAR 69

1. PARACHUTES TO SUPPORT AIR DELIVERY OF SUPPLIES AND AMMUNITION ARE IN SHORT SUPPLY. FAILURE TO RETROGRADE

THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARACHUTES CAN PROVE DETREMENTAL TO THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF THE DIVISION'S MISSION.

2. ACTION SPECIFIED BY REF A ON SUBJ PROBLEM UNSAT. RETROGRADE PARACHUTES IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF B ALONG

WITH EMPTY WATER CANS, BOTTLES, ETC. *O*

3. REPORT ACTUAL NUMBER RECOVERED PARACHUTES IN CUSTODY OF FOURTH MAR ELEMENTS BY 021200H APR 69

BT

CCN *dtl* RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 010830

G-4

H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-HIS

DEAFTER 8/LJS/CPM  
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 336L/3612 DCH  
CNO ~~HA~~

PRIORITY 010204 Z MAR/69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG MCSA PHILA

INFO: CG FFFPAC  
CG III MAF  
CG MCSC ARSTON  
TWELFTH MAR  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

(DφφZ)

UNCLAS E F T O

TELESCOPE M117 FSN 1240-044-2930

- A. CG III MAF 200040Z MAR 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV 270720Z MAR 69

1. DISREGARD PARAGRAPH TWO OF REFERENCE (B).

-----

CCN 010204 RELEASED BY McKennedy TIME 010930H APR 69

ORD

HA

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/WFD/CPM  
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3361/3612 DCH  
 CWO 5

PRIORITY 010214 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: PLSO FRVC  
 FIRST BIE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

UNCLAS E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 207-69

A. CG FIRST MARDIV MSG 261400Z MAR 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. THE FOL AMMO (LOT) IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE (COND CODE JULIETT):

ITEM 1315-0225 CTO 8LMM BE ML3A1 LOT NO. LOP-36-486F.

2. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LOT MAY TURN IN TO NEAREST ASP/LSA.

CON 0019

RELEASED BY

*McKinley*

TIME 312130 HMMAR69

4(024)

STAND

P

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 009 0910300  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 010300Z APR 69 *Tod 0317 (24 Corps)*  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XX IV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-091-1  
 1 (C) SUBM IA DA 2185-R:  
 L N G F L N  
 M Y D226777 SHDMZ  
 N FO NORTH TIDE 26.D  
 O 010915H  
 P BNKRS AND CONCRETE STRUCT. W/ REC ACT  
 Q NONE  
 R 010931-0954H  
 S. USS MULLINNIX (5"/54)  
 T 48 HEQ  
 U 3 BNKRS DEST , 1 CONCR STRUCT DAM.  
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 009

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CO UUNSK HUMSO

DE UUNSO 017 0910330

ZNY CCCCC

O 010330Z APR 69

FM THIRDMARDIV COC DGH

TO UUNSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUNSO/ III MAF COC DGN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CRAG SITREP 69 010331-010600H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

013

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSQD 311 3919345  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 310345Z APR 69 104/0320/3N/AY  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DEH  
 TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS 10C PHB  
 INFO UUMSC/ III MAF COM DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 131 310331-310633 H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

SP-4

BT

311

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 012 091341Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 013410Z APR 69 To 0424 3MFI

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PB

INFO UUMSO/ III MAF COC DAG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MONTANA MAULER SITREP 12 010001H TO 010600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORREC OPS: SITREP 5 PARA 3A RES SHOULD READ 6 USMC KIA, 14 USMC  
WIA(E) 9 WIA(O) 7 MVA KIA. DELETE 5 USMC WIA(M)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: DELETE 5 USMC WIA(M)

FRIENDLY-USMC -USA

ENEMY

KIA 16 17

MVA KIA 263

WIA(E) 66 116

ICW 22

WIA(M) 23 4

CSWC 6

GP-4

BT

012

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 013 0910420

ZNY CCCCC

Z 010420Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 4-091-1

1 (C) AN / IPS 25

A. 010736-0744H YD 175820-174824 NHDMZ 5-10 EN MOV N

2. AO SUNDOWNER R

A. 010855H-YD 067773 NHDMZ - W PLTS EN WELL CAMOULFLAGED WEARING  
FULL COMBAT GEAR W/ WPNS ALONG ROAD FACING SW AND 3 INDIVID EN W/ FULL  
COMBAT GEAR AND WPNS WALKING SW

GP-4

BT

013

NNNNVV

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 014 0910515

ZNY CCCCC

Z 010515Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CMC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHB

BT

CO NFI D E WIL A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-091-1

1 (C) SUBJ LAW DA 2185-R:

L DIV AO

M YD 035685 SHDMZ

N AO NOON WATCH T

O 011000H

P 15 EN IN OPWE

Q 1 USMC OV10 REC L/SAF AT ALT 1500' NEG DAM TO A/C

R 011010-1030H

S 2 UH1 E, 1 OV-10

T 72 2.75MM RKTS.

U 6 KIA

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

014

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: G. E. CANALL  
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212  
CNC

APR

ROUTINE 010523Z Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD LANDIV  
TO: CG WFPAC (DD44)

URGAS B F T O

SGT B. L. SIMPSON 185 75 77/0810 USC

A. ADM: WFPAC 250600Z MAR 69

1. S. REQ CMC EXT C/S TOUR THREE TO APPR PET A. DOMESTIC  
PEOPLE IMMEDIATE FAMILY. ETD 23JUN69. WSCY APPR.

CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED BY J. Mallmark TUE 11/03/88

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER *DuBeeles*

SEC G-5 PH THIRD MARDIV 3116

CRO *8-58*PRIORITY 010524 MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH

TO: CG III MAF DFG

CG XXIV CORPS PUB

//UNCLAS// E F T O //

FOR G-5

A. IOCI 5080J4G

DAILY CA RPT PRD 260002H TO 292400 MAR69 RPT NO 5-69

1. AT 1000, 26 MAR 69, 3-5, 2/12 WAS NOTIFIED THE DAUGHTER OF HAMLET CHIEF, TROUNG XA (205595) WAS ILL. DAU WAS TRANS TO D-MED AND THERE BUBONIC PLAGUE

WAS CONFIRMED. UPON FURTHER EXAM OF VILLAGERS, FOUR MORE CASES WERE DISCOVERED. PERM WAS OBTAINED FR PROVVED CHIEF TO ITUN ALL VILLAGERS. AT

1600 IT WAS LEARNED THAT THE ARVNS LOC AT C-2 ALSO HAD AN OUTBREAK OF THE DISEASE. ALL VACCINE WAS USED ON MARINE PETS LOC THERE. THIS LEFT NONE

FOR THE VILLAGERS. G-5 ARRANGED TO GET 30 BTLS OF VACCINE FR PROV HCSP ON 27 MAR BUT BY THE TIME IT WOULD REACH THE HAMLET MOST OF THE PEOPLE WOULD

BE GONE TO FIELDS, MARKET, ETC. THE VACCINE WAS PICKED UP BY CHOPPER, 1300 26 MAR 69 AND ITUN WERE BEGUN AT 0830, 27 MAR 69 IN THE SCOI AT THLET TRANG

(YD 205598). BY 1330, 500 VILLAGERS HAD BEEN ITUN, EST 85% POPULATION, BY 2/12 CPSEN AND PD CADRE CORPSMEN LOC IN THE HAMLETS.

2. ON 28 MAR A BOY WAS ADMIT TO D-MED W/PLAGUE FR TROUNG XA.

3. ON 29 MAR DUR REG MEDCAP NO NEW CASES WERE RPTD.

CCN *0035*RELEASED BY *W.E. Kinnigan**G-5**DWG*

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED BY: LRC:LRC  
 SMC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2  
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 010529 Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV  
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)  
 THIRD MARINES  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 NINTH MARINES  
 TWELFTH MARINES  
 MAG THREE NINE  
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI  
 THIRD RECON BN  
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

**G3H**

CONFIDENTIAL  
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: CORAL BURN JEL (8 MEN) CPO-133D-69  
 2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 291330 N/311600 N (76 HRS)

3. ROUTE: (XD 122302) TO (XD 102293) TO (XD 102293) UL 1032 IR 1428  
 4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, WITH TRIPLE CANOPY, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT.

OP. SITES AT: NONE.

5. HLZ'S: AT (XD 122301) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS A

CLEARED AREA, BEST APPROACH IS FROM THE SOUTHWEST, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.

6. ENEMY: 291300 N, TEAM AT (XD 123294) OBSERVED THREE VC/NVA, ABOUT 1000M,

TO THEIR SOUTHEAST. ENEMY APPEARED TO<sup>BE</sup> OBSERVING THE TEAM, NEGATIVE ACTION,  
 DUE TO TEAM'S LOCATION. 291415 N, TEAM AT (XD 101293) MADE POINT TO POINT

CONTACT WITH TWO VC/NVA, ENEMY BROKE CONTACT, UNKNOWN RESULTS, ENEMY WERE  
 WEARING RED SHIRTS, AND BLUE TROUSERS, WITH UNKNOWN WEAPONS. CONTACT TOOK

PLACE ON A WELL USED TRAIL, THAT SHOWED SIGNS OF HEAVY ACTIVITY. DURING THE  
 NIGHT THE TEAM HEARD NOISES, OF AN UNDETERMINED ORIGIN, FROM THE AREA OF

THEIR PREVIOUS CONTACT. 311000 N, TEAM AT (XD 102293) FOUND FIVE HOOCNES,  
 WHICH APPEARED TO BE OLD, BUT WERE IN THE PROCESS, OF BEING RESTORED. THE

HOOCNES, WERE BUILT ABOVE GROUND, AND TWO, SHOWED SIGNS, OF PRESENT OCCU-  
 PATION. EACH HOOCN HAD A BUNKER, BENEATH IT, SIZE FOUR FT. WIDE, THREE FT.

2

3/450

P

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HIGH, AND SIX FT. LONG. TWO BUNKERS, APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN DUG RECENTLY. IN THIS AREA, THERE ARE SEVERAL CULTIVATED FIELDS, ONE OF WHICH HAS A THREE

WEEK <sup>OLD</sup> CROP OF CORN. AT THIS AREA THE TEAM FOUND A PICKET FENCE, THAT RUNS FROM (YD 102293) TO (YD 103293) AND FURTHER. ON THE TRAIL, AT (YD 110298)

THE TEAM OBSERVED FRESH CUTTINGS, THAT ENEMY USES, TO INDICATE DIRECTIONS. THIS TRAIL RUNS SOUTH SOUTHWEST TO THE AREA WHERE TEAM, MADE CONTACT.

311145 H, TWO TEAM MEMBERS, MOVED TO (YD 103293) TO CHECK OUT THE AREA, WHERE THEY FOUND ONE RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED NOOCH, BUILT ABOVE GROUND, WITH

A BUNKER. IN THE NOOCH THEY FOUND A STOVE, WITH HOT COALS IN IT, AND EMPTY C-SECTION CANS. AT ABOUT 1200H, AT THIS LOCATION, THEY OBSERVED TWO VC/EVA,

APPROACHING FROM THE NORTHEAST, AT ABOUT 25M, AT THIS TIME CONTACT WAS, MADE SIMULTANEOUSLY, RESULTING IN ONE ENEMY KIA (ESCAPED) AND ONE ENEMY

CAPTURED. ENEMY WERE WEARING U.S. TYPE BUSH COVERS, KHAKI SHIRTS, GREEN UTILITY TROUSERS, NO SHOES, CARTRIDGE BELT, WITH CANTEEN AND POUCH, AN

M-16 BT-POD POUCH CONTAINING EXTRA AMMO, AND KNIFE, PONCHO LINER, NAVY-SACK. ALL OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED 782 GEAR WAS U.S. MADE. ONE ENEMY, WAS

CARRYING AN AK-47, AND ONE HAD A SKS. THE POW, HAD ENOUGH RATIONS, FOR POSSIBLY TWO DAYS.

7. OTHER INFO: PATROL LEADER, BELIEVES THAT THERE IS A POSSIBLE ENEMY STAGING AREA, NEAR THE DA KRONG RIVER, WHERE THE TEAM MADE CONTACT.

GP-4,  
BT

OPO-133D-69  
CONFIDENTIAL

CGE 00916

RELEASED BY

*J. B. Bieger*

TIME 014825 H APR 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

XQ  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 015 0910555  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 010555Z APR 69 TJD 00 20 24 Corps  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BTQ  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-091-1  
 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L 12TH MAR  
 M YD 248804 SHDMZ  
 N AO NORTHIDE T  
 O 011145H  
 P 2 BNKRS W/ EN  
 Q NONE  
 R (1) 011150H-1231H (2) 011151H-1235H  
 S (1) A/ 8" (2) M/4/12(155)  
 T(1) 24 HEQ (2) 31HEQ  
 U 2 BNKRS DEST, 1 BNKR UNCOVERED  
 2(U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 015

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED BY: GHM/GHM  
 SEC: PIU PH: 3227  
 CWO: Duty

O 010630Z APR.  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 THIRD MARINES  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 NINTH MARINES  
 TWELFTH MARINES  
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP  
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)  
 THIRD RECON BN

CONFIDENTIAL  
 SLAR WOT REPORT

MISSION NO: 710 TGT NO: IZ0800SL TOT: 0300-0615H  
 1APR69

ITEM NO.  
 1.

COORDINATES  
 XD854523

RETURNS  
 1

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY BR Jackson TIME 011410H APR69

G-2 (PIU)

*Ja8*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 017 0910700  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 010700Z APR 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PB  
BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-091-2  
1 (C) DIVISION AO  
A. CHANGE LINE "U" MY MESSAGE 5-091-1 TO READ; 7 KIA  
GP-4  
BT  
017

*Top/XXIV/0733*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER CPL S C WOLFE  
SEC 9-1 PHONE 614-6  
CWO PAC

ROUTINE 010701 Z APR 69

FROM: FIRST BN NINTH MAR  
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

WHEREABOUTS OF PFC R. D. JOHNSON 246 98 89/0441 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 250129Z APR 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A.A. NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUB.

CUN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY Mr. Hegan 281430 APR 69  
TIME \_\_\_\_\_ H

G-1

PAC

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 010708Z APR DATE 1 APR 69  
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY DRAFTED BY CAPT GIONNETTI  
TO CG NINTH MAB  
INFO CG THIRD MAR DIV  
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT  
UNCLAS E F T O  
C002  
MARES/FORSTAT DATA  
001CH6904011530ZXR\$F  
002CFA21257002090020500208  
003CH6904011530ZXR\$FA  
004CFA2125700009XXXX001194XXX0006  
M4THOMPSONXJRXABXXX13000  
BT

3-HIS

*A. B. Thompson Jr.*  
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAY USMC TIME 11 H MAR 69

C-3

4/5000 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 010710Z APR DATE 1 APR 69  
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY SSGT WOOD  
TO CG NINTH MAB  
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

G201

CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS

A. CG NINTH MAB 310411Z DEC 69

1. IAW REF (A) FOR RPT SUBM AS OF 312359H MAR 69.

2. TOTAL MSGS REC'D: 140 IMI 140. LAST MSG REC'D: 141.

MISSING THIS STATION: 119.

3. MSGS BY G NR AND DTG ORIGIN THIS STATION SINCE LAST RPT:

097 300430Z, 099 310130Z, 100 310130Z.

BT

3-HIS

*A. B. Thompson Jr.*  
RELEASED BY A. B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC

TIME

H MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER B/AFD/OPM  
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3354/3612 DMH  
 CWO

PRIORITY 010728 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FLSG BRAVO  
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

UNCLAS & F T O

ADMINISTRATIVE RECLASSIFICATION 209-69

A. CG FIRST LOGCODE 300315Z MAR 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. THE FOLLOWING AMMO (LOTS) IS SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE TEMPORARILY, (COND CODE JULIETT):

ITEM 1394-N311 PUZE PD M572 LOT NOS. RR-502-1, RR-502-7, RR-502-22, RR-502-24, RR-502-26, RR-502-27, RR-502-29, RR-502-30, RR-502-31, RR-502-35, RR-502-36, RR-502-37, RR-502-39, RR-502-40, RR-502-41, RR-502-42, RR-502-43, RR-502-44, RR-502-45, RR-502-46, RR-502-47, RR-502-48, RR-502-49, RR-502-50, RR-502-51, RR-502-52, RR-502-53, RR-502-54, RR-502-55.

2. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LOTS MAY TURN IN TO NEAREST ASP/LSA.

CCN 01058 RELEASED BY M. Kennedy TDC 011052H APR 69

4(ORD)

STAND

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: AWE/JCV  
SEC G-2 PH 3202  
CNO

ROUTINE 010800Z APR APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH  
TO: CG FMFPAC (D649)  
INFO: CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS  
CG III MAF FOR G-2

HANDBOOK OF ENEMY WEAPONS

- A. ADMIN FMFPAC 251911Z MAR69
- B. CG III MAF 291216Z MAR69

1. REFS A AND B REFER TO HANDBOOK OF ENEMY WEAPONS. THIS HQ CONCURS WITH DECISION TO ISSUE NEW EDITION OF HANDBOOK OF ENEMY WEAPONS.

2. FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBMITTED:

A. THAT THE NEW EDITION BE OF POCKET SIZE FOR CONVENIENT REFERENCE.

B. THAT THREE ZERO ZERO COPIES OF NEW EDITION BE DISTRIBUTED TO THIRD MARDIV.

3. CURRENT INTENTIONS OF THIS HQ TO DISSEMINATE NEW EDITION DOWN TO AND INCLUDING COMPANY LEVEL.

BT

CONV. RELEASED BY

TIME

APR69

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 8/WNC/CPH  
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 DGH  
 CWO *we*

PRIORITY *010000* 2 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: CG III MAF  
 CG FLC  
 PLSO BRAVO

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASS V (W) ALLOCATIONS

A. CG III MAF 191050Z APR 69

B. TELECOM CAPT CHAPTON (3D MARDIV ORD) AND LT IRVINE (III MAF ORD)

1. REF (A) MADE SUBJECT ALLOCATION FOR PERIOD 250000H APR 69 THRU 242000H  
 MAY 69.

2. DUE TO CHOP ARMAMENT THIS PLT FROM THIS DIV FOLLOWING ITEMS TRANS YR  
 ALLOCATION LAW REF (B):

| <u>DODAC</u> | <u>QTY</u> |
|--------------|------------|
| CHAD/SUBS    | 2189 RDS   |
| CHAS         | 41 RDS     |

GP-1

CCN

0155

RELEASED BY

*J. Hayward*  
 ORDO

TIME

011606

*we*

G-4

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCC/MAP  
 SEC DIV HIST MI 3132  
 C.O. WAC

PRIORITY 010807 8 APR 69

COPY TO:  
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV GTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV GTR (SC-32)  
 TO: CG MFPAC (0439)  
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG  
 CG XXIV ~~GROUP~~ PHB  
 FIRST MI, FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE  
 XXIC CORPS AVIL-CCO

GROUND SAFETY ~~REPORT~~

GSR 213

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. MFPACO P5100.3

1. 250830H MAR 69

2. "C" CO, 1/4

3. ALLEGED ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE H-16

4. FSB ARGONITE, YD 678577

5. 1-B, PFC, 2494913, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO LEFT LEG, WHEN ACCORDING TO HIM, HE WAS ATTACKED AND SHOT BY TWO NVA WHO ESC PED AFTER HE SUPPOSEDLY FIRED TWO ROUNDS IN RETALIATION..

8. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN SELF-INFLICTED.

9. POSSIBLE DISCIPLINARY ACTION

10. VICTIM HAD POWDER BURNS ON LEG AND THIRTE H-16 C STINGS WERE FOUND AT SCENE. THERE WERE NO WITNESSES.

CCN 010807

REL BY

Δ C C and field

WAC

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 1/JTH/CLH  
 SEC S-1 PHONE 3DENOREN  
 CWO PGL

ROUTINE 28 APR 69 Z APR 69

FM: THIRD ENGINEER

TO: CC THIRD MANDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: TASK ORGANIZATION REPORT DIV 3100 - 6

REF: (A) DIVO 3100.1D

1. UNITS UNDER OPCON, GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION AND PERSONNEL STRENGTH,  
 READ IN THESE COLUMNS:

| UNIT                       | LOCATION | STRENGTH |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|
| H&S COMPANY                | QTCE     | 112      |
| ENGINEER SUPPORT COMPANY   | QTCE     | 186      |
| HEADQUARTERS COMPANY A (-) | QTCE     | 10       |
| COMPANY A (+)              | VCB      | 111      |
| HEADQUARTERS COMPANY B (-) | QTCE     | 13       |
| COMPANY B (+)              | VCB      | 107      |
| HEADQUARTERS COMPANY C (-) | QTCE     | 11       |
| COMPANY C (+)              | VCB      | 105      |

261

2. NEGATIVE ARTY WPNS, ARMORED/AMPHIB VEHICLES, CNTOS, SEARCHLIGHT UNITS.

BT

CON 335 RELEASED BY JG. Holmes TIME 1340

ENGO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: I. D. J. E.

SEC 17TH ITT PH

CWO

MC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010811 ZMR69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG III MAF  
 CG TF HOTEL  
 CG XXIV CORPS  
 COMUSMACV  
 THIRD RECON

INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV  
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD  
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV  
 THIRD MAR  
 FOURTH MAR  
 NINTH MAR  
 TWELFTH MAR  
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH  
 PROV MAG THREE NINE  
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY

FIRST AMTRAC BN  
 SEVENTH CIT  
 FIFT EENTH CIT  
 SEVENTH ITT  
 ELEVENTH ITT  
 FIFTEENTH ITT  
 SEVENTEENTH ITT  
 NILO QUANG TRI  
 CDIC HUE TOC RTT  
 DSA I CORPS

BT  
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR J213, J232, J241; FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517

## 1. BIOGRAPHY

A. NAME: CAAN (CAAN)

B. RANK &amp; UNIT CLASSIFICATION: GUERRILLA (VC), POW

C. JOB HELD WITH VC: HAMLET GUERRILLA

D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: AT TIME OF CAPTURE, SUBJECT WAS HUNTING FOR FOOD

E. DOB &amp; POB: DOB IS UNK TO SUBJ. HO CAO(H), HOC NGHI(V), HUONG

HOA(D), QUANG TRI(P), SVN

F. CURRENT ADDRESS: TA LAOU(H), BA BINH(V), BA LONG(D), QUANG TRI(P) SVN.

G. PARENTS NAMES: (F) LUN LUN (DECEASED)  
 (M) LA HONG (DECEASED)

H. RELIGION &amp; ETHNIC BACKGROUND: NO RELIGION, MONTAGNARD

CONFIDENTIAL  
 PAGE 1 OF 4

G-2

MC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

17TH ITT REPORT #25-69 CONTINUED  
CONFIDENTIAL

## 2. CAPTURE DATA

A. CAPTURING UNIT: CORDA BUSH RECON TEAM, 3D RECON BN

B. DTG &amp; POC: DTG UNK, VIC YD 103 293

C. WPNS &amp; DOCUMENTS CAPTURED &amp; DISPOSITION: NONE, DATA NOT AVAILABLE

D. CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE: SUBJ WAS AMBUSHED AND WOUNDED WHILE HUNTING FOR FOOD.

E. DTG AVAILABLE FOR INTERROGATION: 311730H MARCH 1969

## 3. UNIT

A. UNIT MISSION: THE TA LAOU HAMLET GUERRILLA UNITS MISSION WAS TO ACT AS SECURITY ELEMENT FOR THE THEIR HAMLET.

B. AREA OF OPERATION: AREA OF VILLAGE OF TA LAOU (COORD YD 088 327)

C. BASE AREA: SAME AS B ABOVE.

D. COMPOSITION: THE HAMLET OF TA LAOU BELONGS TO THE VC VILLAGE OF BA BINH WHICH BELONGS TO THE VC DISTRICT OF HONG CO. SUBJ KNOWS THAT

THE DISTRICT OF HONG CO HAS A DISTRICT VC UNIT BUT DOES NOT KNOW THE COMPOSITION. THE HAMLET OF TA LAOU HAS A VC SQUAD COMPOSED OF 9 MEN

ARMED WITH 9xSKS W/30 RDS EACH WPN. ALL ARE MONTAGNARDS.

## E. UNIT HISTORY

(1) LBN, AKA, CODE NUMBERS: NONE

(2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK

(3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: UNK

(4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: YD 088327

(5) UNITS MOVEMENTS: ONCE EACH MONTH, THE TA LAOU GUERRILLA UNIT TRAVELS FROM THEIR HAMLET, FOLLOWING THE RIVER TO THE HAMLET OF ONG

NHIEU (COORD YD 035 359), FROM THERE UNIT FOLLOWS A TRAIL RUNNING NORTH FROM (YD 025 365) TO THE HAMLET OF LANG KAT AT APPROX COORD YD 029 435.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS MOVEMENT IS TO BUY RICE AND SALT.

CONFIDENTIAL  
PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**REF ID: A660125-69 CONTINUED  
CONFIDENTIAL

## F. LOGISTICS

(1) SUPPLY: PEOPLE OF THE TA LAOU(H) MUST SPEND ALL THEIR TIME  
IN THE MTS GATHERING FOOD BECAUSE FOOD IS SCARCE.

(2) COMMUNICATIONS: UNK

(3) MEDICAL: TA LAOU(H) HAS NO MEDICAL SUPPLIES

## G. PERSONALITIES

|                    |            |                            |      |
|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|------|
| MAI (MAI)          | 35 YRS OLD | MONG CO DISTRICT CADRE(VC) |      |
| DUA (DUAX)         | 40 YRS OLD | TA LAOU HAMLET CHIEF(VC)   |      |
| ANG (ANG)          | 35 YRS OLD | " " ASST HAMLET CHIEF(VC)  |      |
| TA LU (TAL LUWR)   | 30 YRS OLD | VC SQD LDR TA LAOU HAMLET  |      |
| TA HAN (TAL HAN)   | 25 YRS OLD | SQD MEMBER "               | " VC |
| KA CAN (XAL CAANL) | 20 YRS OLD | " " "                      | " VC |
| TA HAI (TAL HAI)   | 18 YRS OLD | " " "                      | " "  |
| LA DAI (LAL DAI)   | 20 YRS OLD | " " "                      | " "  |
| CHU (CHUWS)        | 21 YRS OLD | " " "                      | " "  |
| PHOI (PHOWIL)      | 20 YRS OLD | " " "                      | " "  |

HUONG (HUONGS) 25 YRS OLD SQD MEMBER TA LAOU HAMLET VC

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: NONE/NONE

I. MORALE: LOW BECAUSE OF LACK OF FOOD

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: ABOUT TWO MONTHS AGO, 5 DISTRICT

VC GUERRILLAS CAME TO THE VILLAGE OF TA LAOU AND TRADED SOME NVA UNIFORMS FOR SOME CHICKENS & RICE (EXACT AMT UNK TO SUBJ). A DISTRICT VC PROPAG-

GANDA CADRE COMES TO THE HAMLET OF TA LAOU EACH MONTH TO HOLD PROPAGAND. MEETINGS. THIS CADRE (NAME IS MAI) HAS STATED THAT IN THE NEAR FUTURE

THE AMERICANS WOULD LEAVE THE COUNTRY AND THEN THE VC WOULD GOVERN THE COUNTRY. SUBJ STATES HE BELIEVES THIS VC CADRE COMES FROM THE MONG CO

DISTRICT HDQTRS WHICH HE BELIEVES IS IN THE VIC OF THE HAMLET OF ONG NHIEM (APPROX COORD YD 035 359). SUBJ STATES THAT THE VC DISTRICT OF

MONG CO IS THE GOVT OF VIETNAM'S DISTRICTS OF HUONG HOA AND BA LONG.

## 4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: SUBJ WAS BORN IN HO CAO(H) WHICH IS APPROX 2 KM SOUTH OF TA LAOU HAMLET. HE HAS WORKED AS A HUNTER & FARMER IN THIS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 OF 4

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**17 APR 1969 CONTINUED  
CONFIDENTIAL

AREA ALL HIS LIFE. HE HAS BEEN A VC FOR THE LAST SIX MONTHS.

B. INFILTRATION: UNK

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: SUBJ VC GUERRILLA UNIT WAS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF MONTAGNARD MEN.

D. TRAINING: HAS TRAINED SPORADICALLY WITH SKS RIFLE AND HAS ATTENDED 3 VC MEETINGS WHICH WERE HELD IN HAMLET OF TA LAOU.

E. ALLIED POW'S: UNK

F. MISCELLANEOUS: SUBJ STATED THAT WITH MEMBERS OF HIS GUERRILLA UNIT TRAVELED TO THE MONTAGNARD REFUGEE HAMLET OF LANG KAT (COORD YD 029 435), THEY BOUGHT RICE & SALT FROM 3 MONTAGNARD INDIVIDUALS BY THE NAMES OF

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| CHU (CHUWL)      | MIDDLE AGED |
| HOA (HOAHL)      | " "         |
| A DONG (A DONGL) | " "         |

ALL THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS LIVE IN THE VILLAGE OF LANG KAT.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICRS OR LET'S.

6. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: THIS INTERROGATOR FEELS THAT THIS POW IS OF BELOW AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE AND HAS LIMITED KNOWLEDGE OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

DUE TO THE SUBJECTS KNOWLEDGE OF VC INFRASTRUCTURE, AN APPROPRIATE AGENCY WAS NOTIFIED. DUE TO THE LIMITED TIME, SUBJ WAS AVAILABLE FOR INTERROGATION,

FURTHER INTERROGATION IS RECOMMENDED.

7. CURRENT & FUTURE DISPOSITION: CURRENTLY AT 3D MED BN HOSP TO BE MED EVAC

TO NSA DANANG ON 2 APRIL 1969.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 010700H APRIL 1969

INTERROGATED BY: I. D. JUMPING EAGLE, SGT, USMC  
REVIEWED BY: H. G. OAKLEY, CAPT, USMC

GP-4

BT

CCN 0098 RELEASED BY H. C. Oakley TIME 011205H APR 69

CONFIDENTIAL  
PAGE 4 OF 4

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER G. H. VARNUM  
 SECTION 8-1 PH 14TH CAG  
 CWO WAC

PRIORITY 010812 Z APR 69

FM: FOURTH CAG  
 TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG FORLOGCMD (BOOL)

UNCLAS E F T O

FMFPAC SPECIAL ALW POOL, FRC-61, AN/PRC-25

A. CG FMFPAC 310004Z DEC 68

1. REF A. APPROVED EXTENSION OF TEMP LOAN OF 15 PRC-25'S UNTIL 1  
 APRIL 1969.

2. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS EXTENSION BE EXTENDED UNTIL 1 JULY 69  
 DUE TO T/S DEFICIENCIES STILL EXISTING.

3. LATEST STATUS HELD DOC NR 8267-0001 QTY 32 BA MPB 9053

BT

COM

REL BY

*Ally Cooper* FINE

*WR*

6-4

DECLASSIFIED

DRAPLER 10F/ACC/tjb  
SAC GEO PHONE 3167  
CWO

ROUTINE 010820 7 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG FORT MONROE  
INFO: HQCN THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: ENGR

Comm Co

UNCLAS E F T O

GENERATORS, SEARCH FOR

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT A SEARCH BE MADE FOR THE BELOW LISTED GENERATORS PROPERTY OF 1300L.

A. PU-519 SER NO 537 EVAC TO FLSC-B ON 8099 TERO  
LU-2446-8. SHIPPED TO 3D FSR ON TCM MC 147-8130-0742.

3D FSR HAS RECEIVED RECORD JACKETS AND LETTERS BUT NOT RECEIVED SUBJ ITEM.

B. PU-519 SER NO 490 EVAC TO FLSC-B ON 8099 TERO  
LU-2447-8. SHIPPED TO 3D FSR ON TCM MC 147-8130-0743.

3D FSR HAS RECEIVED RECORD JACKETS AND LETTERS BUT NOT RECEIVED SUBJ ITEM.

C. PU-346 SER NO 152 EVAC TO FLSC-B ON 8210 TERO  
LU-3777-9. SHIPPED TO 3D FSR ON TCM MC 147-8260-2023.

3D FSR HAS NO RECORD OF SUBJ ITEM.

D. PU-346A SER NO 125 EVAC TO FLSC-B ON 8219 TERO  
LU-3845-9. SHIPPED TO 3D FSR ON TCM MC 147-8267-2082.

3D FSR HAS NO RECORD OF SUBJ ITEM.

CON 01053 RELEASED BY J. R. [Signature] TIME            H APR 69

PEO

Comm Co

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg  
 SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
 CWO *MC*

ROUTINE 010821 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG FORLOGCOMD  
 INFO: CMC  
       CG FMFPAC (D437)  
       CG III MAF  
       THIRD FORSERVREGT  
       PE&BC CAMPEN  
       PE&BC CAMLEJ  
       SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, L015

PEREFS LCPL BILLY JOE ADAMS 234 47 22 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 200116Z FEB 69

1. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE SNM TOOK HIS PEREFS WITH HIM.

2. AN ADDITIONAL SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PEREFS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 4492 RELEASED BY *William L. L. L.* TIME 011237 *MC*

*SUPPO*

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 46/CPS/rb

SEC G5 PSYOP PHONE 3503

CWO

COPY TO: G-2  
G-3PRIORITY 010822 Z MAR 1969FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGH)  
TO: CG XXIV CORPS (PHB)  
INFO: CG III MAF (DNG)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

## WEEKLY PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT

A. FORO 3410.1B

PERIOD COVERED 270001H TO 312400H MAR 1969

1. THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A).

| 4.B. | PROV      | ORG       | # HRS. | AUD | THEMES  |
|------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|---------|
|      | QUANG TRI | 3D MARDIV | 1:00   | 500 | PRO GVN |

6. 82

| A. | NUMBER | TYPE A/C | REASON  |
|----|--------|----------|---------|
|    | 23     | G-47     | WEATHER |

B. 59

02B

WEATHER, ARTILLERY, AF DIRECTIVE

| 8. | PROV      | ORG       | # MOVIES | # HRS. | AUD |
|----|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|
|    | QUANG TRI | 3D MARDIV | 3        | 2:00   | 500 |

10. 2,000 PRO GVN

13. 8 FOR 34,100 \$VN

14.A. THE CIRCUIT RIDER TEAM FROM DET 2, 7TH PSYOP BATTALION CONTINUES TO FIND MANY VIETNAMESE NATIONALS WITH EXPLOSIVES ORDNANCE. THE TEAM MAKES A "REWARDS" RUN OVER THE MAIN ROADS OF EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE ONCE A WEEK.

14.B. NEW LEAFLET REQUESTS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF EXPLOITING THE LARGE ARMS AND FOOD CACHES FOUND IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

A "QUICK REACTION" REQUEST UTILIZING LEAFLETS DIRECTED AT NVA PERSONALITIES OF THE 27TH NVA REGT. WAS REQUESTED. THE LEAFLETS WERE DROPPED IN SUPPORT OF THE 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) FOR THE TWO DAYS IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE DAY OF THE REQUEST.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

14.C.1. PURPLE MARTIN - 856,000 - NVA, CHIEU HOI, REWARDS  
 MAINE CRAG - 914,000 - NVA, CHIEU HOI, REWARDS  
 4TH MARREGT - 1,446,000 - NVA, CHIEU HOI, REWARDS  
 9TH MARREGT - 823,000 - NVA, CHIEU HOI, REWARDS  
 1ST BDE, 5TH MECH - 1,904,000 - NVA, CHIEU HOI, REWARDS

14.C.2. PURPLE MARTIN - 856,000 - NVA, CHIEU HOI, REWARDS  
 MAINE CRAG - 2 HOURS AND 10 MINUTES  
 4TH MARREGT - 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES  
 9TH MARREGT - 3 HOURS AND 0 MINUTES  
 1ST BDE, 5TH MECH - 5 HOURS AND 25 MINUTES

GP=4

CCN

RELEASED BY

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/rkg  
SFC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
CWO

ROUTINE 010825 2 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN  
INFO: CG FORLOGCOMD  
THIRD FORSERVREGT  
PE&BC CAMPEN  
PE&BC CAMLEJ  
NAVHOSP GUAM  
CMC  
CG FMFPAC (0636)  
CG III MAF  
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS

PTREFFS CPL B. L. PEDERSON 188 07 86 USMC

A. MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN MSG R 212043Z MAR 69

1. PTREFFS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 17 FEB 69.  
RECEIPTED FOR BY LCPL GONZALEZ AND SHIPPED UNDER TCM ML366  
19048B228.

CCN 0001 RELEASED BY William L. Schubert TIME 011236

SHPO



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLT/rkg  
 SEG 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
 CWO

ROUTINEY 010822 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG FORLOGCOMD  
 INFO: CMC  
 CG FMFPAC (0435)  
 CG III MAF  
 THIRD FORSERVRECT  
 MARL USNH NR ONE THREE GLAKES  
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

3117

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: CDS, L035

PREFERS CPL S. V. RAMIREZ 235 31 94 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 200322Z MAR 69

1. PREFERS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 6 DEC 68.  
 RECEIVED FOR BY LCPL GONZALEZ AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M4366  
 18342B277.

CCN 0090 RELEASED BY William R. Dub... TIME 011233

5490

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/rkg  
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
CWO WAC

ROUTINE 010829 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD  
INFO: CMC  
CG EMFPAC (DΦ34)  
CG III MAF  
SUPO MCAS CHERPI  
THIRD FORSERVREGT  
PERBC CAMPEN  
PERBC CAMLEJ  
GLAXES NAVHOSP  
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, LOO3

PEREFPS LCPL P. W. CHAMBERS 225 93 63 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 210106Z MAR 69

1. PEREFPS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 20 NOV 68.  
RECEIPTED FOR BY R.C. KALISIŁ AND SHIPPED UNDER TCM M4366  
18325B30LXX.

CCN 0089 RELEASED BY William L. Leland TIME 011230 MC  
supp0

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 019 0910830  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 010830Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: -DM ZINCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-091-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108TH ARTY

N YD 172772 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER V

O 01415H

P BNKRS W/ REC TRL ACT

Q NONE

R 011420H-1542H

S C/8"/4

T 13 REQ 34 HED

U 1 SEC EXPL, 1 BNKR DAM, 2 TUNNELS DEST 2 BNKRS UNCOVERD

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

019

*TOD/XXIV/0900*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 012831Z APR 69

EXAMINER ICS  
SEC ADJ PHOEN  
VANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CIO

COPY TO: ACOFSG-1  
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC (0639)  
THIRD FSR  
III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD RECON BN  
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OHL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (508-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C  
B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. TAW RPT A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
NIN (9) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL DONALD J. BARCOCK 245 38 55/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 29MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF HEAD FR EN GRNADADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. IOC PAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) CPL ANTON L. BELL 233 46 32/0311 USMC, CO C, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 30MAR69 APRX 2 MILES NORTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CHT BASE, VANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LFT SIDE OF FACE FR EN GRNADADE WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER WATCH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT PAS AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE. FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL LOUIS J. FOSTER 220 71 48/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 30MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HIP FR EN GRNADADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(4) PFC HERMAN R. JOHNSON 245 08 43/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 30MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LEGS AND CHIN FR EN GRNADADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

003

G-1/1050

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (598-69) CONTINUED

(5) LCPL DANIEL PERDOMO 241 16 57/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 30MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF BACK FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) PFC MILTON M. SANTONS 246 39 61/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 29MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT THIGH FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) PFC PAUL E. SMITH 246 58 83/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 29MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT KNEE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC EAS. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(8) LCPL GARY L. WILEY 242 02 86/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 30MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT KNEE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(9) LCPL DENNIS A. WOODY 226 30 12/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 30MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT CALF AND BOTH ARMS FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

CCN

0024

RELEASED BY

J. X. [unclear] 0111154

4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gault  
DRAFTED BY J. L. PASLAR  
SEC ADJ PERS. QUAL. TRI 211  
C/A WMC  
COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010837Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0026)  
CG PONIAGCORD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DEA

PFC SAUL GALLEWS 248 24 58 USMC

- A. CMC 290125Z MAR 69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 280909Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS - LOSANGELES 300-69)

1. REF A REFERS. CORRECT ST OF SIB IS AS RPT BY PAR 3.A(2) OF  
REF B: 248 24 58. ENLISTMENT CONTRACT CITED.

CC: 0081 RELEASED BY JN Tamm 011100H  
ADJ G-1 WMC

DECLASSIFIED

*[Handwritten signature]*

REF ID: A66392

CLERK TO: ACoF., G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR.

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (504-69)

- A. 300 3040.3C  
B. 11111111 P3040.2D

1. JAW HNF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL HL OF GAS THIS RPT  
SEVEN (7) HOSTILE.

## A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL WILLIAM L. HENSON 246 53 12/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3, 3D MABDIV. WIALE 230000Z AMX 43 MILES WEST OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD POSE WITH FX ROSE IN BR RPG RMD WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE OF LAME CRAG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT BAS. RECD TRHT BY DOCTUR. REQ LMX NOT BE IDENTIFIED. P. TO BE AND.

(2) CPL WENDELL LASKOWSKI 228 17 89/2131 USMC, HQ CO, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 23MAR64. ANX 200 METERS SOUTH OF QUANG TRI OPT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. LEAD FRAGED UPPER LIP, CHEST, RT UPPER ARM, BOTH LEGS IN ED GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USE REPOSE. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE ACD.

(3) PFC ORRANT C. NICHOLS 244 51 87/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D BATTAL, KIA 030469 VICINITY OF LZ SIENRA, APPROX 12 MILES NORTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. LACD INLAND FACE, LEFT SIDE OF BECK, RT TRICH EN 10 MILE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGRESS CO.D. LAC AT 3D MED DL QUANG TRI. REQ TREAT BY DOCTOR. AM TO BE AMD.

(4) LTCL DAVID L. GILE 238 24 87/0011 USMC, HQ C, HQ BN,  
3D MAR DIV. VIA 23MAR69 AMRX 200 METERS SOUTH OF QUANG TRI COT  
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG ID BOTH LOWER LEGS FR ED  
GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND  
USIN USS REFUSE. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. HE TO BE AMD. CMC 261746Z  
MAR 69 REFERS.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES  
403

$G = 1/\mu S^2$

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (504-69) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC MICHAEL W. SIEBERTT 242 37 74/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D MAR DIV. VIA 304269 VICINITY OF LZ SIERRA, APRX 11 MILES NORTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WOUND LEFT LEG FR EN FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD.

(6) LCPL ALVIN J. TROSCHE JR. 212 50 25/0351 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D MAR DIV. VIA 231469 APRX 43 MILES WEST OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE, LAKE LAC TIE LACDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WOUND LEFT ARM FR EN RFG RFD WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR ONE OF BAILE CRAG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ PH NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AMD. 21D AMD. TO BE TRANSFERRED IAW MCO 1300.21B IF REF TO DV.

(7) PFC JOSE R. VALDEZ 246 74 66/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D MAR DIV. VIA 304269 VICINITY OF LZ SIERRA, APRX 11 MILES NORTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WOUND LEFT UPPER ARM, RT UPPER LEG, CHEST FR EN FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD.

CC:

0000

RELEASED BY

Q17mm 01101511

4

DECLASSIFIED

*R.H. Co. 16*  
DRAFTER LCPL J. E. PASHAN *Co. 16*  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUALG TRI 211  
CMA: *0108* *by*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010841Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINT  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACC2S, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0004)  
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

PFC HAROLD M. VALDEZ 204 14 52 USMC

- A. CMC 290124Z MAR 69
- B. CG 3DEAR DIV 200507Z MAR 69 (RPT OF C.S. - HOSTILE 420-69)

1. REF A REVERES. CORRECT SD OF SER. IS AS RPT BY PAR 1.A(7)  
OF REF B: 204 14 52. ENLISTMENT CONTRACT CITED.

CC: 00079

RELEASED BY *J. H. Co. 16*

01082014

003

*4* *G-1* *0008*

DECLASSIFIED

*R.K. Coulter*  
DRAFTER MCPL L. T. MORIN

SEC ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRI 211  
*PBC*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *010841* APR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY  
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIESIXTH MCD  
COM SIX  
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY  
ELEVENTH ENGINE BN

*(0438)*

WELAS LEFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (477-69)

- A. MCO 3040.50
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. EMPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB

- A. CPL DENNIS MICHAEL RAY 237 24 15/1371 USMC, CO A, 41TH ENGR BN, 2D MARDIV.
  - B. ACU.
  - C. DEAD (DAI)
  - D. APRX 2105H, 29 APR 69, AT VANDERGRIFT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE GSW THRU AND THRU LEFT SIDE OF CHEST EXITING LEFT SIDE OF BACK BY DISCHARGE OF M-16 RFL, CIRCUMSTANCES UNK. AUTOPSY REQUESTED.
  - E. GR REC QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MONITARY DANK.
  - F. DONALD HENRY RAY SR. (F) AGNES RAY (M) 224 HUCKEY ST., WATLAND, MISS. 35760.
  - G. NO.
  - H. 7 FEB 69.
  - I. INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.
  - J.
    - (1) E-4
    - (2) \$238.50 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 MORIU.
    - (3) 2 YR, 1 MO, 17 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
    - (4) 437-72-0944
    - (5) (M)
    - (6) NO.
    - (7) (M)
    - (8) \$10,000.00
    - (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
  - K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR D. P. BROCK CHC USN.
  - L. NO.
  - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 21 DEC 67.

CCN

*0098*

RELEASED BY

*0113054*

*ADJ*

*G-1/insp/SJA PBC*

*R. A. G. Jr.*  
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN  
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 01843 APR 69 GWO PSC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AG of S G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HUMED  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG FMFPAC (0439)  
 THIRD FSI  
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR  
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR  
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR  
 ELEVENTH ENGR BN

UNCLAS MEMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (650.69)

A. MOD 3040.2G  
 B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS MPT  
 FIFTEEN (15) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC RICKY L. ALLEN 240 12 67/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,  
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL THOMAS G. BOWERS 241 31 79/0341 USMC, CO A, 1/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.  
 FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D  
 MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL TILLMAN W. BRATTON 237 10 50/2531/3516 USMC,  
 H&S CO, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY  
 OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. OTITIS MEDIA LEFT EAR.  
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ  
 NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC ROBERT D. CHRISTMAN 251 39 97/0311 USMC, CO A,  
 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE,  
 RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.  
 IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC EUGENE CRITCHFIELD JR. 240 58 00/0311 USMC CO C  
 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE,  
 RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.  
 IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC MARY L. DANIEL 245 29 71/0331 USMC, CO H, 2/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU  
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND  
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

AOT

G-1/INSP Bc

## REPORT OF CASUALTIES (650.69)

(7) PFC WILLIAM A. DICKER 247 89 21/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. HEAT EXHAUSTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC RICHARD ESTRADA 242 47 72/0341 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC DAVID A. ETHERIDGE 235 17 91/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 28APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PASSIVE AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) CPL RAFAEL HERNANDEZ 239 59 03/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) PFC TEDDY M. HODGES JR. 243 59 26/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) LOPL RAYMOND J. JONES 237 92 06/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(13) PVT ALBERT C. KOENIG 244 83 84/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(14) PFC DANIEL P. KRAFT 245 81 85/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USM USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(15) PFC JOHN F. MARCANO 240 19 17/1371 USMC, CO C, 11TH ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 28APR69 AT DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MENTAL RETARDATION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

6699

RELEASED BY

J. Tramm 0113054  
H

DECLASSIFIED

DATE/PRIORITY 012815Z MAR 69

DEATHS LOPS L. T. MORIN  
SSC ADJ FROM QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV  
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACofS G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
DIV SURG ON

INFO: CMC  
RUMPS  
RUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG HDPAC (0022)  
THIRD FSR  
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY  
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTY - NON-HOSTILE (90-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. HUPESMAN, ANT C-9801
- C. IMPACO P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CASUALTIES RPT  
ONE (1) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) RM2 JACKY L. SCHWENDEL B20 67 69/8404 USN, IES CO,  
3D MED BN, 3D MANDIV. 29MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY  
OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ACUTE LABYRINTHITIS.  
CONDITION AND PROGRESS IS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ  
NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN 00017

RELEASED BY

0150511

ADJ

6-1/1050/SURG

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LOPL C.S. *Chen*  
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211  
*PBC*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *610849* APR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: GMC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG FMFPAC (*Adm*)  
 THIRD FSR  
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD RECON BN  
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR  
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR  
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR  
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR JFL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON HOSTILE (651-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C  
 B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
 TWELVE (12) NON HOSTILE.

A. NON HOSTILE

(1) PFC STEVEN M. PAPENDIECK 241 75 86/0311 USMC, CO E, 3D  
 RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. 24APR69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF  
 QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. MONONUCLEOSIS. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JOSEPH H. PEARSON 240 74 60/2531 USMC, H&S CO, 2/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,  
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC GARY S. PETROVITS 250 69 94/0351 USMC, CO M, 3/4,  
 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,  
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AED USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC STEVEN A. PREISNER 242 16 16/0331 USMC, CO D, 1/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.  
 FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC  
 AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC ROY L. BRIDE 242 93 20/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D  
 MARDIV. 28APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG  
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND  
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AED USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ 240 45 67/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,  
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

G-1/INSP

PBC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (651-69) CONTINUED:

(7) PFC FREDERICK L. RODRIGUEZ 238 32 04/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC JAMES L. ROSS 245 45 64/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CELLULITIS RT LOWER LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) CPL RICHARD J. SALTZBURG 243 77 32/0351/0111 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC DANNY B. SMOCK 238 40 99/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) LCPL HAROLD C. VALENTINE 239 45 29/0331 USMC, H&S CO, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) PFC WESLEY E. VINSON 244 68 51/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2101

RELEASED BY

*JA Thomas 0113004*  
H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010849Z APR 69 MAR 69 WAC  
 RA. Devin  
 DEPTER 1001 T. MORIN Am  
 SEC ADJ PHO WAC 211 W

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACops G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HMMED  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG FMFAC (0424)  
 THIRD PSR  
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
 DIR SIXTH MCD  
 THIRD MED BN  
 FOURTH MAR  
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (205-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFAC P 3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL RALPH DENNIS ROBERTSON 240 73 52/0311 USMC, CO A,  
 1/4 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACIDU.
- C. APRX 1600H, 30MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF  
 VANDERBILT CREEK BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD BRAGWD RT LGS FR A FRIENDLY MORT RND THAT WELL  
 SHORT OF EN TARGET AREA WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR  
 BUR OP PURPLE MARTIN.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MCD EN QUANG TRI.
- F. RALPH HUSTON ROBERTSON (F) JOSEPHINE ROBERTSON (M)  
 1505 17TH ST. SW, BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 35211.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN 82075 RELEASED BY Q12mm 010800H WAC  
ADJ 86-1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15. K. 600 112  
DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *and*  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010851 APR 59 CWO Dis

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFP AC (13019)  
THIRD FSR  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
DA FOURTH MCD  
USS REPO SE  
FOURTH MAR  
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

3-415

✓ UNCLAS ~~INFO~~ (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS - NONED STATE (206-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCONIENSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFP AC P3040.20
- D. USS REPO SE 290700Z MAR69

1. LAW REP A THIRD D NONED IS SUB:

- A. PFC RONALD COLEMAN QUIMBY 245 62 17/0311 USMC, CO E,  
2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 1715H, 29MAR69 APRX 1 MILES NORTH OF FIRE SUPPORT  
BASE NEWELL WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT  
BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. FATHER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
- E. COMPLETED MRS. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC ABD USMC USS  
REPO SE.
- F. ROBERT COLEMAN QUIMBY (F) MARIE QUIMBY (M) 6520 HOL ST.,  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45227.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CON

0074

RELEASED BY

*John* 010800H

AD3

E-1/1000

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

*H.K. Daulton*  
 DRAFTED LCM 1, 1, PAS. AK *(initials)*  
 SEC ADJ PRM *(initials)* QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010855Z APR 69 CMC *WC*

FROM: CG THIRD MAREDIV  
 TO: CG FMFPAC (DDV)

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 31MAR69

A. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. 1AW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 310027Z 402-69
- (2) 310015Z 403-69
- (3) 310429Z 404-69
- (4) 310905Z 405-69
- (5) 310959Z 406-69
- (6) 310957Z 407-69
- (7) 311007Z 408-69
- (8) 311009Z 409-69
- (9) 311013Z 410-69
- (10) 310955Z 411-69

B. RPT OF NAV DEATH

- (1) 310007Z 15-69

C. RPT OF SES

- (1) 310435Z 204-69

D. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 310021Z 496-69
- (2) 310437Z 497-69
- (3) 310439Z 498-69
- (4) 310441Z 499-69
- (5) 311011Z 500-69
- (6) 311001Z 501-69
- (7) 311005Z 502-69
- (8) 311003Z 503-69

E. RPT OF NAV CAS

- (1) 310023Z 80-69
- (2) 310025Z 89-69

CCF

0072

RELEASED BY

*JN 702man* 010205H *WC*

ADT

*✓*

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAVIER SGT J. W. 170  
SEC PERSON. MAIL. F 211  
CAG DWZ

ROUTINE 010859 MAR 69

FROM: 00 THIRD MARDIV

TO: 00 FIFTH MAB

INFO: SEC  
OF DMFPAC (0032)  
L-1 FOURTH A WIDAMPHIPOO (REIN) PORTIN'S SPAN

CLASS L F T O

INFO (MSGT G G NILSON 103 33 27/0848 USAC

A. 0030 39-69

1. SEE YOU TAKE REF A FOR ACTION

REF A DIR 300 MAR APR 69 PROREP L-1 4TH WIDAMPHIPOO (REIN)

PORTIN'S FIVE USMC SPAN (000 851). REC INFO NBR FIFTH ONE

FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY.

300 0087

RELEASED BY

TIME 011700 H

ADJ (PES)

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. T. CAVALLE  
SEC PERSON PHONE Q# 212  
CWO B. S.

ROUTINE 010903 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG FLETPAC (0-0-0)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FLETPAC 1300.9T

1. IAW REF A FOL PRES DESIRE EXT O/S TCT. RECCY APPR.

- A. CPL
- B. FLID, E. H. JR.
- C. 239 22 92
- D. 3531
- E. 30MAR69
- F. 29APR69
- G. SIX TO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 18SEP70
- J. NONE

K. CGC 750 150002 MAR69  
L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAY69

- A. CPL
- B. TUCHON, W. H.
- C. 242 73 32
- D. 0351
- E. 30APR69
- F. 29MAY69
- G. SIX TO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 11NOV70
- J. NONE

K. C G LTR DPM/20-DAN-1 OF 6MAR69  
L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAY69

3 HIS

CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 01100 H

ASS (P.S)

1007

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CANALL  
SEC PERSON PHONE OF 212  
CNC MC

REF ID: 010905 2 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD IARDIV  
TO: CG TLPAC (0434)

UNCLAS E T T O

LEPL L. C. SKIPPER 232 95 50/1345 USC

A. CG 3DIARDIV 210531Z MAR69

1. REQ CAME THAT PORTION REF A APPLICABLE STT REQ EXT O/S TOUR  
THIS LG. TMLVAC 30 MAR 69.

OWN & DISSEMINATED BY McAllister REF ID: 01170 H  
ADT MC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000Z UUMSK  
DE UUMSOD 020 0910915  
ZNY CCCC  
T 010915Z APR 69 To 1100 24 Cps.  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-081-1

(C) NO NOON WATCH R

011145H YD 940673 SHDMZ - USMC OV10

REQ LT SAF FROM 2 PSN ALT=1000' NEG DAM TO A/C

REQ FIRE MISSION REQ. DUE TO TIME.

BT

BT

BT

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010931Z MAR 69

*K. K. C. C. C.*  
 INACTIVE 1000 T. NORTH  
 SSG AND PHO 211 211  
 CNO *DIAR*

FROM: 01 THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CNO

COPY TO: AGPS G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RUMED  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG FMFPAC (0416)  
 THIRD FSB  
 III MAF POSTAL DEMOCRAT

FIRST BN FOURTH MAR  
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR  
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR  
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR  
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (512-69)

A. MCO 3040.30  
 B. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. TAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
 FIFTEEN (15) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC ANDREW ADAMS JR. 239 83 53/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9  
 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 VICINITY OF CAN ID, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.  
 NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D  
 MARDIV. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL STEVEN L. BLANKENSHIP 238 37 78/0311 USMC, CO B  
 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 26MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF  
 VANDERHIFT CPT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD CORNEAL  
 ABRASIONS RT EYE WHILE SEEKING RAPID COVER DUE EN INCOMING.  
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MARDIV. REQ  
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC STEPHEN B. BODGES 247 10 40/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9  
 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 AT VANDERHIFT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CAN ID,  
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CHLULETIS BOTH LEGS. CONDITION AND  
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MARDIV. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JOHN R. FRANKLIN 248 61 07/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9,  
 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CPT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI  
 CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BACK TRAUMA WHILE DEBASSING  
 COMMAND POST TENTS AND TANK CROSS-ARM TRAIL ON PFC FRANKLIN.  
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS RESPONSE. REQ  
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC FRANCO GARZA 246 90 61/0311 USMC, CO G, 1/4, 3D  
 MARDIV. 26MAR 69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERHIFT CPT  
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NAUSEA AND DYSENTERY. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MARDIV. REQ NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC TODD R. CORBIN 247 41 85/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4,  
 3D MARDIV. 26MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERHIFT  
 CPT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. LACERATION RT LEG WHILE  
 SEEKING RAPID COVER DUE EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS  
 GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MARDIV. LOC BAS. REQ NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES  
 403

*6-1/1950*

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (512469) CONTINUED

(7) LCPL VINCENT M. GONOSKY 235 49 80/0311, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 30MAR69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELIJAH (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FURUNCLE AT TEMPORAL AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) CPL JASPER JONES JR. 242 50 06/0351 USMC, CO L, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 30MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL STEPHEN L. POUNDSTONE 242 16 69/0311 CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. SITUATIONAL REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) SGT DAVID H. ROBLES 169 41 46/0369 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 26MAR69 APRX 1/2 MILES NORTH OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE MURKILL WHICH IS APRX 5/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELIJAH (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. HAD FX RT ANKLE WHEN SGT ROBLES FELL DOWN A HILL WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USR REPORT. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) PFC DANNY K. RUSSELL 245 63 76/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 28MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) LCPL LYNN R. SOUTH 225 48 59/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 30MAR69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELIJAH (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. HETEROIDIOS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USR REPORT. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(13) PFC ROGER D. TERRAL 244 42 69/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 28MAR69 AT VANDERGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(14) PFC ALONSO TORRES 246 76 15/0351 USMC, CO M, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 AT VANDERGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(15) PFC BLAKE M. ZORNES 246 12 41/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 30MAR69 AT VANDERGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

0071

RELEASED BY

JAS Jones 011550H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZL UUMSK  
 DE UUMSOD 021 0910925  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 010925Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 9-091-1

1 (C) AO SUNDOWNER A

A 011330H YD 192843 NHDWZ 1 2 1/2 T OD SEH MOV N

B. 011335H YD 237828 NHDWZ 1 RED TRACTOR IN TREES

2. AO SUNDOWNER

A 011105H YD 245328 NHDWZ 1-15 SAM PANS

NEG EN IN ARE

GP-4

BT

021

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## DECLASSIFIED

MAJESTY L.C. P. S. . . PASAR  
SEC ADJ PH. E QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010925Z 69 CNO MC

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACefs, G-1  
DIV II SPECTOR

INFO: BICED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC (0244)  
THIRD FSR  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
FIRST PL FOURTH MAF

UNCLAS EPTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (509-69)

A. MCC 3040.30  
B. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. INW REF A AND F FOR INFO IS 30: TOTAL NO OF CASUALTIES RPT  
FIFTYFIVE (15) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL GARY A. ADAMS 237 74 48/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4,  
3D MANDIV. WIA 25 JAN 69 AREA 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERBILT  
CET BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 0311 LEFT LEG FR BR RFL FIRE  
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DARK PURPLE PARTIAL.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD A.D. LFT TO DO. REQ  
TEST BY DOCTOR. REQ LCK NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(2) PFC STEVEN F. ALHOUSE 244 33 75/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4,  
3D MANDIV. WIA 25 JAN 69 AREA 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERBILT  
CET BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 0311 LEFT LEG FR BR RFL FIRE  
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DARK PURPLE PARTIAL.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD A.D. LFT TO DO. REQ  
TEST BY DOCTOR. REQ LCK NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(3) LCPL DANIEL BOLDER 241 26 56/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4,  
3D MANDIV. WIA 27 JAN 69 AREA 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERBILT  
CET BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 0311 LEFT LEG FR BR RFL FIRE  
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DARK PURPLE PARTIAL.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD A.D. LFT TO DO. REQ  
TEST BY DOCTOR. REQ LCK NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(4) PFC WILLIAM R. CAVIN JR. 248 78 80/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/4,  
3. MANDIV. WIA 26 JAN 69 AREA 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERBILT  
CET BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 0311 LEFT LEG FR BR RFL FIRE  
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DARK PURPLE PARTIAL.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD A.D. LFT TO DO. REQ  
TEST BY DOCTOR. REQ LCK NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

ADJ

G-1/1115P

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (509-69) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC THOMAS J. CANNINGS 246 77 20/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 30MAR68 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VADEKRAFT GET BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. WOUND BRASSED AT DOWEL BR BR FRONT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DOW OF GUNPLE MARTIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BR QUANG TRI. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ ACK NOT BE ANTICIPED. BE TO BE AWD.

(6) GYSCH JEROME DELBONZE 141 24 03/2591 USCG, M 3 0,  
1/4, 3D MAR DIV. WANE 27 MAR 69 41X 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF  
VANDERBILT COT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGED LEFT LEG  
FR EN MORT WEILE BLASSED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DOR OF PURPLE  
MARTIN. CORDITIO. AID PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD A.D RET TO DU.  
REQD TREAT BY DOCTOR. REQD LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO LG AND.

(7) PFC GARY L. DEWEEDA 239 63 28/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4,  
3D BATTAL, MIAMI 260400Z APR 68 22 KILOS WEST, NORTHWEST OF VAN DEGRIFT  
COT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD BRACED BOMB ANDS IN EN ROUTE  
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DOW OF FURTHER PARTIAL.  
CONDITION AND PROST SIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RPT TO HQ. REQ  
THAT BE DOCTOR. REQ FOR LET BE NOTIFIED. IS TO BE ASD.

(U) PFC LEONARD D. KAPIS 240 20 99/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D BATTAL, 27 MAR 69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, SOUTHWEST OF VAIDENHOF OTT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECO W/AG D LEFT LEG ON RE LEFT W/ILE W/ANGED IN ACT AG. 1. T HOSTILE FOR BAR CP PURPLE LANT. CONDITION AND PROGRESS SAC. TREATED IN FLD AND LET TO DR. REPT THAT BY DOCTOR. RECO LOK AT RE MTA. 100. IN TO BE AG.

(9) PFC HOLMES, RAY 225 27 68/0311 BASIC, OX A, 1/4, 3D MARINE. WIA 28 MAR 68, 22 MILES WEST, LATER PART OF VANDERHIFT GT BASE, JUNGLE IN PROVINCE RVN. RECD FLAGGED BACK, RT AM, RT LEG FR BL GRENADE WOUND IN. ACT AGAINST IN STYLE FOR D.I. OF PURPLE HEART. CRITICAL AND PROGRESSING. TREATED IN FLD AND SENT TO US. RECD TRNT BY DOCTOR. NAME NOT BE IDENTIFIED. IN TO BE AM.

(10) LOCAL SCHOOL BOY 247 60 52/0311 USMC, C. A, 1/4, 3D BATTAL. VIA 2 MAR 65 AREA 22 MILES WEST, NORTH WEST OF VALDERRAMA COT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. 10000 MILES LEFT SIO LOAN, BACK FR FRIENDLY FRONT AND THAT FELL SORT OF IN TARGET AREA WHILE E. GRABED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR SRS OF PURPLE ARTL. ~~INVEST~~ <sup>1000</sup> ~~REDDING~~. C. LUTION AND PROLOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D LEO BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT E.S. REQ THAT FY DOCTOR, REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(11) DCPL JOHN J. B. SER III 239 52 OH/031 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 250000Z APR 69 APPROX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD REACHED BACK IN FRIENDLY FIGHT AND THAT FELL SHORT OF AN TARGET AREA WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE TO PURPLE BULLET. ~~INTELLIGENCE~~ CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D HOSP BY QUANG TRI AND IAG AT BAS. REPT SENT BY DOCTOR. REQ FOR IDENTIFIED. IN TO BE AWD.

(12) PC BOYD A. ROBERTSON JR., 245 95 71/0311 USMC, CC A, 1/4, 3D BATTAL. KIA 26 MAR 69 AREA 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VALDEGRIFT CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGED LEFT ARM WITH COLLUSION HEAD FR W/ MATT WHILE AGAS D IL ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DNR C. PURPLE BARTIL. C. DITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LAC AT BAS. REQ THAT BY DOCTOR. REQ FOR LAC BE NOTIFIED. PH 100 1. A.D.

PAGE TWO OF ELEVEN PAGES

**DECLASSIFIED**

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (509-6) CONTINUED:

(13) CPL CORBIN L. STURLEY JR. 225 88 55/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD RT HAND FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DNR CP PURPLE MARTIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND NET TO DC. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. 2ND AND.

(14) PFC THOMAS L. SMITH 246 17 77/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 30MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD LEFT LEG FR FRIENDLY MORT RED THAT FELL SHORT OF EN TARGET AREA WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DNR CP PURPLE MARTIN. ~~WIA 30MAR69~~ CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(15) CPL RICHARD J. BATER 236 13 80/2511 USMC, W-8 CO, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 27MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD RT HAND FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AG 1ST HOSTILE FOR DNR CP PURPLE MARTIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND NET TO DC. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

CCF

RELEASED BY

*DR Thomas 011415H*  
4

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

REAFTER L... 11. PASLAN  
SEC ADJ PROCS QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010922Z APR 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

COPI TO: AGOCS, G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC (0043)  
THIRD FSR  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
THIRD BN NINTH MAR  
FIRST BN NINTH MAR  
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OML USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (511-69)

A. MCG 3040.30  
B. FMFPAC P340.20

1. IAW REF A AND B R.L. INFO IS SUP: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
TEN (10) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC DAVID T. MC ARMY 246 42 52/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/9,  
3D MARDIV. WIA 29 MAR 69 AREA 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAN LO, QUANG  
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD RT HAND FR BL MORT WHILE ENGAGED  
IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR D.R. OF MONTANA HILLER (CODE I).  
CONDITION AND PROGN SIS GOOD. LAC AT BAS. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR.  
REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PL TO BE AMD.

(2) LCPL PETER F. BOST ARMY 240 69 17/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/9,  
3D MARDIV. WIA 29 MAR 69 AREA 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAN LO, QUANG  
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD LEFT THIGH FR BL MORT WHILE ENGAGED  
IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR D.R. OF MONTANA HILLER (CODE I).  
CONDITION AND PROGN SIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ  
TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PL TO BE AMD.

(3) SGT JOHN L. GARDNER 222 15 48/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/9,  
3D MARDIV. WIA 15 MAR 69 AREA 15 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CT  
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD LEFT HAND FR BL MORT  
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR D.R. OF DEWEY CANYON.  
CONDITION AND PROGN SIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ  
TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PL TO BE AMD. SEE FOR  
REC PURPOSES.

(4) LOPL WILLIAM E. GAY 238 47 36/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9,  
3D MARDIV. WIA 22 FEB 69 AREA 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CT  
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD LEFT LEG FR BL MORT  
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR D.R. OF DEWEY CANYON.  
CONDITION AND PROGN SIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ  
TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PL TO BE AMD. SEE FOR  
REC PURPOSES.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

G-1/WSP

DECLASSIFIED

## REPORT OF CASUALTIES (511-6) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC HOWARD V. HENSLEY 246 98 45/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 23 MAR 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD LEFT LEG FR ED RPG RLD WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR D R OF DENNY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ LCK NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(6) CPL PAUL E. JONES JR. 221 22 71/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19 MAR 69 APRX 14 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD RT ARM FR RT MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR D R OF DENNY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ LCK NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(7) PFC LUTHER L. MURRAY 242 62 63/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 2 MAR 69 APRX 2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD RT HAND FR SH LILE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.

(8) CPL CORRIE L. SHIDLEY JR. 225 08 55/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 20 MAR 69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD ANDOMED IN RT MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR D R OF PURPLE MARTIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LCK AL 3D TIED BY QUANG TRI. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ LCK NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. 2ND AND. TO BE TRA SPURGED 1A/ACC 1300.21B.

(9) 2ND LT. GILBERT E. SMITH 010 75 41/0302 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 29 MAR 69 APRX 2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD RT HAND FR SH LILE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ LCK NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. 2ND AND.

(10) CPL MICHAEL A. SPANALI 229 25 10/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 29 MAR 69 APRX 2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD RT SIDE OF FACE FR SH LILE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ LCK NOT BE IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

GCI

RELEASED BY

JN/Ann. 011415H

4

## DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 010929Z APR 69

CHAPTER 1 L. T. MORIN  
SEC ADJ P QUANG TRI 211  
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: SACNAV

COPY TO: ACefs G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
DIV SURG-03

INFO: CMC  
BUPERS  
BUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG EMPAC (0042)  
THIRD FSR  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR  
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (91-69)

A. MCO 3040.30  
B. SUPREMAN. AMT C-9801  
C. EMPAC 2303.020

1. IAW REF A TERIC POL INED IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CASUALTIES RPT  
TWO (2) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HM3 WILLIAM F. LORENDE 916 21 46/8404 USN, HES CO,  
1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 29 MAR 69 APRX 2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT  
CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BLAOW RT ELBOW FR EN  
MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED  
AT BAS AND HPT TO DU. RMR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE A.D.  
RMR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) HM3 PATRICK N. POPE B20 58 30/8404 USN, HES CO, 1/4,  
3D MARDIV. WIA 30 MAR 69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERBILT  
CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BLAOW RT LEG EN EN PORT  
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUE OF PURPLE MARTIN.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RMR  
TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE A.D. RMR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

DECLASSIFIED BY

0154511

ADJ

6-1/1A5P/SUR9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER ICPL L. T. MORIN  
SAC ADJ PHONG QUANG TRI 211  
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010931Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AIGPS G-1

INFO: DIR SLETH MCD  
COM SIX  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
FOURTH MAR  
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

URGENT INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
MOD TO RPT OF DEATH; CASE OF ICPL KENNETH LENOX WITHEAM 239 75 82  
USMC (DECEASED)

A. CG 3D MARDIV 280535Z MAR 69 (RPT OF DEATH -- HOSTILE 384-69)

1. THE FOL SUPPARS OF HET A ARE MOD TO READ AS FOL:

1.C: DEAD (DOW).

1.D: APRX 1400H, 26MAR69, VICINITY OF LZ SIENRA, APRX 11

MILES NORTH OF MUC SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD TRAUMATIC  
AMPUTATION RT FOOT AND MASSIVE TISSUE DAMAGE LEFT THIGH FR EN

ARTY WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR LN INCOMING. DOW 0300H,  
27MAR69 AT 3D MCD BN QUANG TRI.

CON

0066

RECEIVED BY

011530H

AD3

G-1 Duz

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

UNSUB  
UNSUB

DE DUMSCD 022 0010055

ZNY 00000

Z 010955Z APR 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO DUMSK/XXIV 501PS 100 PAB

HE

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMT 10010001 (100 MARDIV) 14-001-1

1 (C) SUBJ 100 DA 1185-R:

1 IFN

M RD 000000 000000

N AG NORTH 1100 "1"

O 011010H

P ACT 50 CAL 700

Q NOT FINISH ON AC.

R (1) 011010H-1100H (2) 011010H-1100H

S (1) 011010H-1100H (2) 011010H-1100H

T (1) 1 UP 2 HLE (2) 1 UP 40 HLE

U GOOD COM 100

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

Q-4

BT

022

TOP/11432  
XIV

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UMSSOD 023 0911000  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 011030Z APR 68 T00 1015 2.4 Cyp  
 FM THIRD MARDIV CCG DGM  
 TO UMSSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE  
 BT  
 C ON F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-091-1  
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2188-R1  
 L IFH  
 M XD 855654 SMDMZ  
 N AD NOONWATCH G  
 O 011100H  
 P ENEMY ESCAPE ROUTES  
 Q NONE

R 011107H-1226H  
 S 14/3/12 (105)  
 T 1 WP  
 U OBS.  
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 023

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DR. FTR 14/JHC/tel  
 SRC AIR 3dMARDIV 3214  
 CMC me

IMMEDIATE 011004 2 AER

CCP TO: G-3  
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH  
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB  
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CTE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL ALPHAS NO 4-2 FOR CCH-47; 020800H APR69

1. A. P. VCB TO LZ SAIGON, 6065
2. ALL ZONES SECURE
3. GUNSHIP ESCORT PROVIDED BY TFH. COORD RMDV WITH VARD.  
 DASC FOR TAC SPT BRIEF: 33 8.9; 43.5
4. EQUIP. WILL BE REIGED BY 0730H.
5. CH-47's WILL RETROGRADE RICE FOR OPERATION ULCOE GEN  
 ON EVERY LIFT
6. UTILIZE VARD. DASC AS BACKUP PAEQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC  
 FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE. 266.1; 43.5
7. LOCATION OF JP -4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:  
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT AT TOWER 360.3  
 B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4  
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VARDIGRAFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

CCH

0105

REL BY

A/R

6-3/6-4

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUNSS UUNSS  
 DE UUNSS 000 0911345  
 ZNY 00000  
 O 011045Z APR 69 TOC 1100 / 011045  
 FM THIRD MAFD IV COC DGR  
 TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO  
 INFO UUNSS/III MAF COC DNG

BT  
 C O N-F U D E R T I A L  
 PURPLE MARTIN AD SKYREP 132 011063IN TO 011203H  
 (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE  
 (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

000

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IR AFTER 2/DA/420  
 SEC G-3 P 11 3203  
 CWO W

PRIORITY 01 11 32 2 APR 69

FROM: G THIRD MANDIV  
 TO: THIRD MANDIV

COPY TO: GENERAL

BT

//CONFIDENTIAL//

EFFECTIVE OF ORDERS AND PLANS (U)

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING OF ORDERS AND PLANS PUBLISHED BY THIS HQ  
 REMAINS EFFECTIVE THIS DATE:

- A. 1-67 LETTER OF INSTRUCTION
- B. 19-67 COUNTY FAIR
- C. 35-67 REACTION FORCE FOR RD PROTECTION
- D. 4-68 ANTI MECH PLAN
- E. 21-68 ESTABLISHMENT OF FOB AT LE STUD
- F. 24-68 ROUGH RIDER
- G. 29-68 DEFENSE OF DHCB
- H. 30-68 DEFENSE OF QTCB
- I. 38-68 PACIFICATION PLAN
- J. 1-69 CONTINGENCY PLAN MAI LOC
- K. 4-69 CONTINGENCY PLAN CAM LO
- L. 6-69 GOLDEN CONDOR (EXTRACTION FOR DMZ RECONNAISSANCE TEAMS)
- M. 7-69 CASEY GROVE
- N. 8-69 SECURITY FOR KEY PERSONNEL
- O. 9-69 CONTINGENCY DEFENSE FOR DONG HA AND QUANG TRI CITIES
- P. 10-69 SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-3

STAND

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SECURITY FOR ELECTIONS

R. 12-69 PURPLE MARTIN

S. 13-69 MAINE CRAG

T. 14-69 LAND CLEARANCE

GP-4

GEN 0132 REL BY F. R. /r m u e TIME            H APR 69PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

BYW2134Z BYWTKSY 100ZVA 383UV CHB 003  
 PP RUMHVP  
 ZNY CCCCC ZFHI RUMHC  
 PP RUMHC  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 FTTCZYUW RUMMAFA 0036 091113Z-CCCC--RUMHC RUMHLAA RUMHP RUMHPS  
 RUMHVT RUMHGKA  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 RUMHPS-T-AIRLIFT COMMAND POST (MAC) DAVANG AIR BASE  
 RUMHPS-75-AIRLIFT CONTROL ELEMENT (ALCE) DAVANG AIR BASE  
 RUMHGKA-T-MARINE XLI LIAISON OFFICER  
 ZOC

23/3 APR

P 011132Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF/I CORPS COORDINATOR  
 TO ALL U S UNITS ICTZ  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMANDING OFFICERS ICTZ UNITS

1. REQUEST YOU SUBMIT TO THIS HQ (ATTN: G-1) NLT 3 APR  
 LISTING DOWN TO AND INCLUDING BATTALION/SQUADRON LEVEL OF EACH  
 U. S. UNIT COMMANDER IN ICTZ.

2. ADVISE BY MESSAGE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

A. UNIT

B. NAME

C. RANK

D. SERIAL NUMBER

E. PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY

F. ADDITIONAL OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY

G. ROTATION TOUR DATE

3. SUBMIT CHANGES UPON OCCURENCE, BY MESSAGE.

GP-4

BT 011132Z APR

0036

A-1

STAND/6mte

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSQD 023 1211140

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011140Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC 064(REIN)

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PH3

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3 D MARDIV) S-121-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 244703 SHDMZ

N SUNDOWNER R

O 011400H

P BNKRS

Q USA 01 REC 10 RND5 AK-47 FIRE ALT 1000' NEG DAM TO A/C

R 011450H-1645H

S A/8"

T 45 HEQ

U 3 BNKRS DEST 2 BNKRS DAM

2(U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

023

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000Z UMSK

DE UMSQD 0027 011145

ZNY 00000

Z 011145Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-091-2

1. (C) SUBM LAW DA 2185-R

P. EN ESCAPE ROUTES W/POSS IN MOVE.

U. RTB LOW FUEL

2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

CP-4

BT

0027

TOP SECRET  
33/XXI

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0028 0911210

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011210Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-091-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. TFH

M. XD 925680 SHDMZ

N. FO MARSHALL HALL 62

O. 011000H

P. EN MOVEMENT

Q. SPEC OPS

R. 011004H-1117H

S. H/3/12 (105)

T. 1 WP, 92 HEQ

U. GOOD COVG

2. (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0028

TOP SECRET  
3/XXIV**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0029 0911215

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011215Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-091-1

1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD 037680 SHDMZ

N. AO SUNDOWNER "W"

O. 011625H

P. BNKRS W/REC IRL ACT

Q. NONE

R. 011727-1905H

S. C/B"

T. 40 HEQ

U. 14 BNKRS DEST, 1 BNKR DAM

2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0029

100/1225  
XXIV**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

KUXVQ

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 013 1211300

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011300Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 8-121-1

1. (C) AO SUNDOWNER W

A 011000H YD011681 SHDMZ USA 01 REC 0-300 RND5  
 30 CAL FIRE NEG DAM TO A/C NEG MISSION REQ DUE TO  
 COMMUNICATION PROBLEM

B. 011550H YD 242703 SHDMZ USA 01 REC 20 RND5 AK-47  
 FIRE FROM 1 PSN NEG DAM TO A/C NEG MISSION REQ  
 AQ RTB DUE TO LOW FUEL

CPLA

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/CED/cgw  
 SEC COC PHONE 3180  
 CWO WLL

PRIORITY 011380 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB  
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (RECH) QTR  
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP DGH  
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH  
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV HUE  
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TASK FORCE REMAGEN

1. (C) TASK FORCE REMAGEN WAS DEACTIVATED AFTER 43 DAYS OF EXTENSIVE OPERATIONS IN THE VITAL AREA OF ROUTE #9 BETWEEN KHE SANH AND THE LAOTIAN BORDER. THIS ALLIED MECHANIZED FORCE OPERATED UNDER AUSTERE, COMBAT CONDITIONS WHICH CONTINUALLY CHALLENGED THE CAPABILITIES OF ITS MEN AND MACHINES. A CUNNING AND AGGRESSIVE ENEMY, OPERATING FROM A VIRTUAL SANCTUARY, WAS ENCOUNTERED IN 14 SEPARATE INCIDENTS, INCLUDING AN NVA COMPANY-SIZE ASSAULT ON A NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION.
2. (C) THE FLEXIBILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS WITH WHICH TASK FORCE REMAGEN CONDUCTED OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT ITS LARGE AO ILLUSTRATED IMAGINATIVE PLANNING AND BOLD, PRECISE EXECUTION. THESE OPERATIONS RESULTED IN SOME 90 CONFIRMED ENEMY KILLS, WITH 45 WEAPONS CAPTURED AND SEVERAL POSITIONS DESTROYED. THE NVA WAS THUS DENIED FREEDOM OF MANEUVER IN THIS REGION WHERE HIS LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS ARE CONSIDERABLY SHORTER THAN OUR OWN. TASK FORCE REMAGEN'S

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ACTIONS IN IMPLEMENTING OUR CONCEPT OF MOBILITY AND THE OFFENSIVE HAVE  
BORN A CREDIT TO <sup>20</sup>THE ARMY, MARINE CORPS, AND ARVN UNITS REPRESENTED.

3. (C) IT IS WITH PLEASURE THAT I COMEND THE OFFICERS AND MEN OF TASK  
FORCE REMAGEN FOR A DIFFICULT CHALLENGE MET AND A TOUGH JOB "WELL DONE".

4. (U) MGEN JONES SENDS.

GP-4

CCN 0143 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones DATE/TIME 011620 H <sup>MAY</sup> ~~1~~ 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

*ecr*

*STAND*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

WWW  
 ZAIIFR2BSSSSSJJJJZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSD  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSD 014 1211340  
 ZNY C C CCC  
 Z 011340Z APR 69  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH (REIN)  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INC IDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-121-1  
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:  
 L DASC  
 M YD 244793 SHDMZ  
 N FAC CATKILLER 19  
 O 101403 H  
 P BNKRS WITH REC ACT  
 Q USA 01 REC 10 RND5 AK-47 FIRE FROM 1 BNKR  
 ALT 1000' NEG DAM TO AC  
 R (1) 011410H-1430H (2) 011420H -1450H  
 S (1) 2 F4 (2) 2 F4  
 T 20 500LB GP BOMBS (2) 12 500LB GP BOMBS 6 500LB  
 NAPE BOMBS  
 U (1) 2 BNKRS DEST 3 SEC FIRES (2) 2 BNKRS DEST  
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 014

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 0031 0911340  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 011340Z APR 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DOH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-091-2  
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
P. BNKRS W/REC ACT  
U. RTB LOW FUEL  
2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT  
GP-4  
BT  
0031

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

UNCLASSIFIED

DE DIV AND MATEZKLY  
 LWITH MY CH NU 7034.....034.....034.....034

U

0000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0032 0911345

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011345Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-091-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. IFH

M. XD 854670 SHDMZ

N. FO TEMPLE LAKE 62A

O. 011900H

P. MORTAR PSN W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 011921-1932H

S. A/8/4

T. 24 HEQ

U. GOOD COV IGT

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0032

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNNXXXX

000000Z UUMSK

FM UUMSQD 015 1211345

ZNY CCCCC

O 011345Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC DGH (REIN)

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-121-1

1. DASC

M YD 239794 SHDMZ

N FAC C ATKILLER 13

O 011550H

P BNKRS WITH FRESH TRL ACT

Q NONE

R (1) 011555H-1605 (2) 011615H-1625H

S (1) 2 F4 (2) 2 F4

T 3 500LB GP BOMBS 4 500LB NAPE (2) 5 500LB GP

BOMBS 4 500LB NAPE BOMBS

U (1) 2 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC EXPLO (2) 3 BNKRS DEST

V (1) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

015

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNNL

\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSOD 016 1211355

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011355Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-121-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M YD 240731 SHDMZ

N FAC CATKILLER 13

O 011640 H

P BNKRS WITH EN IN OPEN

Q USQ 01 REC 40 RND5 AK-47 FIRE TOOK 2 HITS IN

FUSELAGE NEG CAS ALT 1300'

R (1) 011645H -1715H (2) 011710H-1730H (3) 101800H -  
1825H

S (1) 2 A4 (2) 2 A4 (3) 2 F4

T (1) 3 500LB GP BOMBS 4 500LB NAPE BOMBS (2) 20-250LB  
GP BOMBS (3) 10 250LB GP BOMBS 4-5 \*ZUNT 500RND5 20MM

U (1) 2 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC EXPLO (2) 1 BNKR DEST 4 KBA

(3) 1 BNKR DEST 5 BNKRS DAM

2CU) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

016

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MAT HERE WITH MY CH NU ?)036.....036.....036..

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0033 0911400

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011400Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-091-1

1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. TFH

M. XD 853651 SHDMZ

N. FO TEMPLE LAKE 62

O. 011150H-

P. BNKRS W/REC ACT

G. NONE

R. 011039H-1124H

S. G/3/12 (105)

T. 1 WP, 2 HEQ

U. ENDED MISSION. UNABLE TO ADEQUATELY OBSERVE TARGET AREA.

2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0033

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0000 ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 0034 0911405  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 011405Z APR 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TIC PHB  
BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-091-1  
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
L. TFH  
M. XD 892647 SHDMZ  
N. FO MARSHALL HALL 61  
O. 011220H  
P. BNKRS W:REC ACT  
Q. NONE  
R. 011224H-1526H  
S. H/3/12 (105)  
T. 1 WP 52 HEQ  
U. 3BNKRS DEST, 1 MIR PIT DEST  
2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT  
0034

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0037 0911530

ZNY CMBWAAWVIDKQUP

Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 17-091-1

L(C) AO, NOON WATCH "A"

A. 011030H - XD 932769 SHDMZ 881684 SHDMZ 837686 NHDMZ -

RIVER CROSSING AT EACH GRID W/HEAVY REC TRL ACT S.

B. 011035H - XD 9368 NHDMZ - HIWAY 102 ENDS HERE TURNS INTO  
WIDE TRL RUNNING E-W W/REC ACT.

2. AO, NOON WATCH "R"

A. 011215H - XD 9776, 9567, 9467 SHDMZ - NUMEROUS BNKRS W/REC HVY  
TRL ACT.B. 011225H - XD 9068 SHDMZ - VEH & ANIMAL TRACKS W/VERY HVY  
REC ACT IN AREA.C. 011235H - XD 891662 SHDMZ - 50-100 BNKRS AND 5 MORTAR  
PSNS W/REC HVY ACT.D. 011240H - XD 8867, 8967 SHDMZ - NUMEROUS BNKRS, AW PSNS  
AND MORTAR PSNS IN AREA W/REC ACT.

3. AO SUNDOWNER "R"

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0037 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 011633H - YD 103766 NHDMZ - ASSEMBLY AREA AND HARBOR SITE  
W/REC ACT.

4. AN/IPS-25

A. 012005-2015H - YD 174779-175775 NHDMZ - 10 EN MOV SE

B. 012040-2055H - YD 170789-160797 NHDMZ - 4 GRPS EN (TOTAL 50)

MOV NW.

GP-4

BT

0037

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 0038 0911600  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 011600Z APR 69  
FM THIRD MWRDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 18-091-1  
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
L. 62ND ARTY  
M. YD 205768 SHDMZ  
N. AN/TPS-25  
O. 012045H  
P. 1 EN PLT  
Q. NONE  
R. 012045-2100H  
S. C/62ND (105)  
T. 50 HEQ  
U. MOVE CEASED  
2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
GP-4

BT  
0038

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 0039 0911605  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 011605Z APR 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHB  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 19-091-1  
1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62D ARTY  
M. YD 203770 SHDMZ  
N. DUAL BLADE  
O. 011900H  
P. 1 EN SQD  
Q. NONE  
R. 011905-1915H  
S. C/62D (105)  
T. 20 HEQ  
U. UNOBS BY US ADVISOR  
2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
GP-4

BT  
0039

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE IV AND NR 14

V

DE DIV AND NR 041

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0040 0911610

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011610Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 20-091-1

1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 21852R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD 192806 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 012300H

P. 10 EN MOV NW

Q. NONE

R. (1) 012304-2315H (2) 012315-2339

S. (1) USS MULLINNIX (5"/54) (2) M/4/12

T. (1) 24 HEQ (2) 26 ICM 6 HEQ 6 HEVT

U. MOVE CEASED

2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0040

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 0041 0911615  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 011615Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 21-091-1  
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. DASC  
 M. XD 841666 SHDMZ  
 N. AO NOON WATCH "M"  
 O. 011725H  
 P. 1 EN IN BNKR/ MIRT PSN  
 Q. NONE  
 R. 011730-1740H  
 S. 2 UH1E  
 T. 60 2.75 ZUNI, 500 20MM  
 U. 100/100  
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0041

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Q  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 0042 0911720  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 011720Z APR 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUSMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 22-091-1  
1. (C) SUEM IAW DA 2185-R:  
L. TFH

M. XD 891656 SHDMZ

N. FT MARSHALL HALL 61  
O. 011900H  
P. BNKRS W/REC ACT  
Q. NONE  
R. 011908-1952H  
S. H/3/12 (105)

T. 6 HEQ, 6 HEVT

U. GOOD COV TGT

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT  
0042

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MAT HERE SITH Y CH NU 023.....023...023..023

K

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 021 1211725

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011725Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV (11-121-1

1. (C) 12TH MAR W/AN/TPS 25

A 011915H 19204 YD 18688764-18788284 N4DMZ 5 EN MOV NE

B 011920H 19254 YD 16847926-17227876-17227876 N4DMZ 10 EN STATIONARY

C 0119254 1930H YD 18848272-18528 234 N4DMZ 10 EN MOV NW

D 0119254-19354 UD 16227080-16328034 N4DMZ 5 EN MOV NW

GP-4

BT

021

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSQD 024 1211245

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011945Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH(REFIN)

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PH3

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DNZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-122-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R3

L 12TH MAR

M YD 235760 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS 25

O 020010H

P 8 EN MOV S

Q NONE

R 020015H 00030H

S M/4/12 (155)

T 26 ICM

U EXCL COVG

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

024

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 025 121105G  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 011950Z APR 60  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC P34  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-121-1  
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 21-852R:  
 L 12TH MAR  
 M ID 234763 SHDMZ  
 N AN/TPS 25  
 O 012313 H  
 P 5 EN (STATIONARY)  
 Q NONE  
 R 012316H -2333H  
 S M/4/12 (155)  
 T 4 ICM  
 U EXCL COVG  
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

89999JJJJZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 026 1211255  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 011955Z APR 69  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH (REIN)  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-121-1  
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;  
 L 12TH MAR  
 M YD 236765 SHDMZ  
 N AN/TPS 25  
 O 012101 H  
 P 5 EN MOV S  
 Q NONE  
 R 012107H-2129H  
 S M/4/12 (155)  
 T 1 HEQ 11ICM 1 HEVT  
 U EXCL COVG MOV CEASED  
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 026

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 012000Z APR 69  
 FM CGTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (SD MARDIV) 15-121-1  
 1. (C) SUBM TAV DA 2185-R:  
 L 12TH MAR  
 M YD 208779 SHOMZ  
 N AN/TPS 25  
 O 011958 H  
 P 5 EN MOV SE  
 Q NONE  
 R 012003H-2015H  
 S M/A/12 (155)  
 T 2 HEQ 12 ICM  
 U EXCL COVG MOV CEASED  
 2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT  
 SP-1  
 BT  
 021

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSQD 028 1212019

ZNY CCCCC

Z 012010Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CGC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS YOC PH3

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-121-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 21852R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD927678 SHDM2

WAO NOONWATCH D

O 011530H

P 3NKR5

Q NONE

R 011542H-1603H

S H/3/12 (105)

T 42 HEW 1 WP 2 PROP

U 3 BNR5 DEST 3 BNR5 DAM

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

028

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSQD 0201212015

ZNY CCCCC

Z 012015Z APR 69

FM CG THIR MARDIV\* (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS COC PLS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV ) 13-121-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L 12TH MAR

M YD 005670 SUDMZ

N AD NORTH TIDE Z

O 011520

P SNKRS

Q NONE

R (1) 011628417574 (2) 011536 -1545 "

S (1) C/8" (2) M/4/12 (155)

T (1) 30 HEQ (2) 6 ICM 4 HEQ

U (1) 3 SNKRS DEST (2) 3 SNKRS UNCOVERED

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

020

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSQD 030 1212020

ZNY CCCCC

Z 012020Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC 064 (REIN)

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC P43

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-121-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 165754 SHDMZ

M AO NORTH TIDE C

O 011900 H

P 80XRS

Q NONE

R 0119154 -19424

S A"/E"

T 6 REQ 1 ICM

U NEG XDA AO RTS DUE TO LOW FUEL

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/RED/CGW  
SEC COC PHONE 3180  
CWO *DWZ*

PRIORITY/ROUTINE 012250 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE DIV DGH  
TO: 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR  
9TH MARINE REGT L&D  
INFO: XXIV CORPS PUB  
THIRD MARINE DIV

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

PASSAGE OF OPCON (U)

1. EFFECTIVE 011430H APR 69 CG THIRD MARINE DIV ASSUMED OPCON OF I/3/9 FROM  
1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON OF I/3/9 TO  
9TH MARINE REGIMENT.

GP-4

CGI ADVAS RELEASED BY *Perzantov* DATE/TIME 020620H APR 69

COC

STAND *DWZ*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 APRIL 1969

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

P 020915 Z APRIL 1969

FM: ELVENTH ENGR. BN.

TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CG, XXIV CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS, III MAF FORNOR

SITREP NO. 091: 211800Z MARCH TO 210000Z APRIL 1969

A. III MAF SPOLAR DTD 25 FEB 68, 15/PAS/OVER 4000

1. TIFTY INFORMATION NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MAINT/SUPPLY/ENGINE

4. WEATHER: CLOUDY

5. LOG

A. ROADS:

(1) ROUTE 9: 34 ACRES CLEARED. TOTAL 591 ACRES

B. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED: NO CHANGE

7. QUARRY/BOOMING PITS: NO CHANGE

8. GENERAL ENGR. COMMENTS:

A. VANDERBILT COMBAT BASE

(1) CONSTRUCTION 54, 18'x24' BUNKERS 99% COMPLETE

(2) CONSTRUCTION OF 23, 6'x8' BUNKERS 45% COMPLETE

(3) INSTALLATION OF SECONDARY ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AT 4TH MAR CP  
30% COMPLETE(4) EXPANSION OF LSA (WORK INCLUDES 60'x375' EXTENSION, 50'x50' PASSAGE IN LZ,  
100'x200' RETROGRADE LZ) 92% COMPLETE

ENGR

Dug

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(5) CLEARING OF 300-500' OF LAND ROUTE PERIMETER CONTINUOUS

(6) CONSTRUCTION OF 16'x20' CONCRETE DECK AT CAMP STOVER POINT 75% COMPLETE

~~(7) CONSTRUCTION OF 16'x24' CONCRETE DECK FOR CAMP STOVER POINT 40% COMPLETE~~

## I. DICE PROJECTS

(1) CONSTRUCTION OF 82 DIV BUNKERS 68% COMPLETE

(2) CONSTRUCTION OF 20' WATER TOWER AT EN PESSHALL 85% COMPLETE

(3) RENOVATION OF INTERIOR OF 3D MARDIV OFFICER CLUB 85% COMPLETE

(4) ERECT OF 12, 8'x8', AND 8, 10'x24' BUNKERS FOR CUA VITF 90% COMPLETE

(5) CONSTRUCTION OF 16'x16' ADDITION TO ~~CO~~ <sup>HEAD</sup> CO OFFICE 96% COMPLETE

(6) CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE BASKETBALL COURT AND ATTENDANT TERRACE 15% COMPLETE

(7) CONSTRUCTION OF 5 BOX CUIVERTS TO B: INSTALLED IN RV AREA 75% COMPLETE

(8) RENOVATION OF BATTALION COC BUNKER 95% COMPLETE

(9) REPAIR OF FILL SECTION OVER SIO BUNKER AT 3D MARDIV (FWD) 6% COMPLETE

C. CUA VITF 3D MARDIV REHABILITATION CENTER. ROUTINE OPERATION OF CAMP UTILITIES

D. 241 CCS IN SUPPORT OF 1/5 FICV OPERATION WEST OF KIE SANH

E. EPR. UNIT COMMAND POSTS: NO CHANGE

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

*E. F. Huizenga*  
E. F. HUIZENGA MAJ.

*R. C. Evans*  
R. C. EVANS LTCOL.

1 APRIL 1969

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0000 ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 049 0920030

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020030Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 1-092-1

1 (C) 12TH MAR W/ A0 / IPS 25

A 020608H0618H YD 167892-16317970 NNH 10 EN MOV NW

B 020614H-0622H YD 18207673-18267613 SHDN 3-5 EN MOV S

GP-4

BT

049

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120043 LER 69 CWO

HEADQUARTERS U.S. ARMY  
SEC ADJ PROX QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MABD IV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGCS G-1  
OF INPLACON

INFO: HMMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG VMP 3  
THIRD FSB  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
OIR NINTH ICD  
USS REPOSE  
NINTH MAR  
SECOND BN NINTH ICD

(Dob5)

3-4-69

\* UNCLAS-REF (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NO TITLE (208-69)

- A. HQ 3040.30
- B. MACORPORATION, PAR 12155
- C. HMF CO P3040.20
- D. USS REPOSE 301408Z MAR69
1. JAW R.F. & THRU ID FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL CARL L. ROY ADDRESS 228 83 58/0311 VANG, CO F, 2/9, 3D MABD IV.
- B. ACH.
- C. APRX 1900H, 29 MAR 69 APRX 4 MILES EAST OF CAM 10, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. A.CD FRAGED LEFT SIDE OF HEAD FROM GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. IOC BY USMC USS REPOSE.
- F. GEORGE EDWARD SANDERS (F) DECEASED. GILBERT SANDERS (M) 734 MILITARY, APT. 47M, DETROIT, MICH. 48209.
- G. ID.
- H. F/A.
- I. NONE.

CCM 0156 RELEASED BY JP/Proc 0208554 Deig  
ADJ \* G-1/MSF

*P. J. Paslak*  
 DRAFTER LOPL J. N. PASLAK *am*  
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211  
 CWO *Deuz*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *020045* APR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: JKG

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG FMFPAC (*0002*)  
 THIRD FSR  
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY  
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR  
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR  
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CPT USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (513-69)

A. HGO 3040.3C  
 B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL IG OF CAS THIS RPT  
 SEVEN (7) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC GEORGE CARROLL 241 42 42/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4,  
 3D MARDIV. 20MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VADECRIFT  
 CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD LACERATIONS NECK, BOTH  
 LEGS WHILE SEEKING RAPID COVER DUR BN INCOMING. CONDITION AND  
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LOK NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JOHN C. GROSS 243 16 41/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9,  
 3D MARDIV. 30MAR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.  
 FEVER (DETERMINED) ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT  
 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC JOSEPH T. KOZLOWSKI 241 67 11/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4,  
 3D MARDIV. 20MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VADECRIFT  
 CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CELLULITIS RT HAID. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LOK NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JAMES LAVERTY 241 83 09/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9,  
 3D MARDIV. 30MAR69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI  
 CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. URINARY INFECTION. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LOK NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

(5) PVT KENNETH W. MIDDLEBROOK 240 70 31/0311 USMC, CO B,  
 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 20MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VADECRIFT  
 CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CELLULITIS LEFT SHOULDER.  
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ  
 LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADJ

G-1/msp *Deuz*

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (513-69) CONTINUED:

(6) PFC HENRY C. PATRICK 247 33 30/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. STOMACH DISCOMFORT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MEB BN QUANG TRI. REQ DOE NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

(7) PFC EDWARD J. PORTER 246 62 73/0311 USMC, CO C, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 28MAR69 APRX 3 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE LEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. APPENDICITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MEB BN QUANG TRI. REQ DOE NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

CON

0153

RELEASED BY

QA/Sumner 020855

*K*

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

020047

APR 69

DRAFTED BY J. M. PASIAT  
SEC ADJ PRIME GUARD TRI 211  
CNOFROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CIOCOPY TO: ACoFS, G-1  
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUIED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD FSR  
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
DIR EIGHTH MCD  
NINTH MAR  
SECOND BN NINTH MAR  
USS SANCTUARY

(D006)

1415

3

UNCLAS EVID (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (209-69)

- A. HQC 3040.30
- B. MARCORPHEMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D
- D. USS SANCTUARY 251110Z MAR 69

1. IAN REF A THRU D FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL THOMAS HERBERT SHAIN 244 94 86/2531 USMC, HCS CO, 2/9, 3D MAR DIV.
- B. ACID.
- C. APRX 0537H, 25MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST, OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD MULTIPLE WOUND HEAD, CHEST, ABDOMEN, BOTH ARMS, BOTH LEGS FR BR MORT WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SRS. PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC ABC USMC USS SANCTUARY.
- F. FRED RYLAND JONES (F) DECEASED MARGIE ANN JONES (M) 4640 GLE, APT #40, DALLAS, TEXAS 75205.
- G. IC.
- H. I/A.
- I. KIE.

OON

0157

RELEASED BY

J. M. PASIAT 020855H DEC 78

403

#C-11/MSF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*R.K. (L. 100)*  
 DRAFTED *L. C. L. PAGIAN*  
 SEC ADJ PRODM QUANG TRI 211  
 DIAZ

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *020049* APR 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CFC

COPY TO: ACoIS, G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG FIFTH PAC  
 THIRD MFR  
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
 DIR MATH MCD  
 MATH MAR  
 SECOND BN MATH MAR  
 USS REPOSE

*(0044)*

*3-415*

UNCLAS ~~REF~~ (FOR CPL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (207-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARGORPENSEMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FIFTH PAC P3040.20
- D. USS REPOSE 300618Z MAR 69

1. IAW REF A THRU D FOR INFO IS SUE:

- A. LFC MICHAEL JOHN KELLY 248 43 09/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACID.
- C. APRX 1045H, 3012Z 69 APRX 4 MILES WEST, OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGED TOP OF HEAD FR EL GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION VERY SER. PROGNOSIS GUA DED. ILC ADD USM USS REPOSE.
- F. JOHN KELLY (F) PATRICIA KELLY (F) 892 LAKEHARD, GROSSE POINTE CITY, ILL. 48236.
- G. H.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

OCG *0155* RELEASED BY *JN* 020855H

*ADJ*

*C. 1/1050 DAF*

## DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *02005/0116*

*K. K. K.*  
 MAJTER LCPL J. H. PASIAR *Am*  
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211  
 CMC *Duc*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR  
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUREAU  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG FMFPAC  
 THIRD PER  
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
 SECOND BN EIGHTH MAR  
 FIRST BN EIGHTH MAR  
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

(D443)

HUS

3

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (514-69)

A. MCO 3040.30  
 B. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOT L M OF CAS THIS RPT  
 SIX (6) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC JAMES T. HAYES 247 47 50/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9,  
 3D MARDIV. WIA 30MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST, OF CAI LO, QUANG TRI  
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D LOWER LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON  
 PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG  
 TRI. REQ TRNT BY DOCTR. PH TO BE AND.

(2) PFC LEONARD H. MADISON 24276 25/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9,  
 3D MARDIV. WIA 30MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST, OF CAI LO, QUANG TRI  
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D RT WRIST FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON  
 PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG  
 TRI. REQ TRNT BY DOCTR. PH TO BE AND.

(3) CPL ERIC J. KATHMAN 235 05 41/0351 USMC, HCS CO, 1/9,  
 3D MARDIV. WIA 11FEB69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VALDEGRIFT CBT  
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT HAND FR EN RFL FIRE  
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DENNEY CANYON.  
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS REG. TREATED AT BAS AND MET TO DU. REQ  
 TRNT BY DOCTR. REQ ACK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(4) LCPL JOSEPH L. SMITH 233 94 51/0331 USMC, CO A, 1/4,  
 3D MARDIV. WIA 23MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VALDEGRIFT  
 CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT SHOULDER, BACK  
 FR FRIBBLY BRT MID THAT FELL SHORT OF EN TARGET AREA WHILE  
 ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF PUMPLE BATTLE. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRNT BY  
 DOCTR. REQ ACK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

AS3

*Duc*  
 G 11/MSP/0537

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFER J. C. VETHELIO  
SHE G-1 PHONE OF-903  
CWO Surz  
0

ROUTINE 020055 2 DEC 69

FM: CG THIRD M'DIV  
TO: GPC

INFO: CG FMFPAC  
FIRST BN NINTH M'AR

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC 66

1. I AM RUF A STAFF SERGEANT JOSEPH H. ARWEILER 160 49 45/3371 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINE REG. OPINION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE: SSGT ARWEILER HAS BEEN WITH

THIS COMMAND SINCE OCTOBER 1968. SINCE THAT DATE HE HAS DISPLAYED SUPERIOR PROFESSIONAL ABILITY IN HIS OCCUPATIONAL FIELD. HE HAS

EXHIBITED OUTSTANDING INITIATIVE BY DIRECTING MANY CHANGES TO THE MESS SYSTEM, I.E., SCREENING THE GALLEY, PREVENTING A GREASE TRAP, FORM-

ING SEPARATE MESSSES FOR OFFICERS, STAFF NCO'S, CORPORALS AND SERGEANTS, AND JUNIOR ENLISTED. HE HAS MADE NUMEROUS TRIPS TO DANANG TO OBTAIN

ITEMS NOT READILY AVAILABLE IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA. THE DAILY OPERATION OF THE MESS HALL IS WITHOUT FLAW, THE QUALITY OF FOOD IS OUTSTANDING,

AND SANITATION ASPECTS PASS THE MOST STRINGENT OF INSPECTIONS. SSGT ARWEILER LEADS HIS SUBORDINATES, SETS THE PACE, AND INSURES HIS

PERSONNEL TO MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE. HE HAS RIGHTFULLY EARNED THE RESPECT AND COOPERATION OF SENIORS AND SUBORDINATES ALIKE. WORKING FEARLESSLY

AND WITH METICULOUS ATTENTION TO DUTY, SSGT ARWEILER HAS CONSTANTLY PROVIDED HOT MEALS WHENEVER THE SITUATION ALLOWED, THEREBY ENHANCING

THE OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS AND COMBAT READINESS OF THE MARINES OF THIS BATTALION. HIS LEADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATIONAL PROFICIENCY HAVE

PRODUCED A MOST EFFICIENT MESS SYSTEM. SSGT ARWEILER HAS BEEN FILLING THE BILL OF A GUNNERY SERGEANT SINCE JOINING THIS COMMAND, AND HAS

PERFORMED HIS DUTIES IN SUCH A PROFESSIONAL COMPETENT MANNER AND WITH SUCH STEADFAST DEVOTION TO DUTY AS TO WARRANT MY HIGHEST RECOMMENDATION FOR

DECLASSIFIED

✓ MENTIONED PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF GUNNERY SERGEANT. (RENOTE.)

CCN

0158

RELEASED BY

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 353 2923100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 022130Z MAR 69  
 FM THIRD MRDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC RHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CRAG A.O. SITREP 72- 011301H 012400H

(U) 1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

353

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0 420132Z APR 69 16 0232 124 Cops

THIRD MARDIV COC DCH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC BPH

INFO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PMB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

SUBJ: MONTANA RABLER NO 14 011201H 011300H APR 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11 TF 3-5 1/2 ARVN: YD 061645  
 A YD 070636 A YD 078682 1 CO YD 061645  
 B YD 072627 B YD 098690 2 CO YD 057668  
 C YD 070636 3/2/2 ARVN: YD 051684 3 CO YD 061645  
 D YD 072627 4 CO YD 057668

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

1. 1-11 BEGAN THEIR ATTACK AT 0755 HRS TO CLEAR THE ENEMY IN ZONE AND SEIZE SPECIFIED OBJECTIVES. 1/3-9 WAS CHOPPED OPCONF 1-11 EFFECTIVE 011315H
2. TF 3-5 A AND B 3-5 CONDUCTED A SCREEN IN ZONE WHILE 3 CO 2/2 ARVN PROVIDE A SCREEN FORCE VIC OBJECTIVE NR 2 AND ALSO CONDUCTED LIMITED S/C OPNS.
3. 1/2 ARVN: 2 AND 4 CO'S S/C VIC OBJECTIVE NR 1 DURING THE MORNING

PAGE TWO UUMSQ C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AND THEN IN THE NOON CONDUCTED S/C OPNS TO THE EAST. 1&3 CO'S CONTINUE

TO S/C THE RIDGE SW OF OBJECTIVE NR 1.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 011201, YD 047623, 13-9 FOUND 3 NVA BODIES KILLED RECENTLY BY NAPALM. RES 3 NVA KIA

5. (C) PLANS:

1. 1-11 WILL CONTINUE TO ATTACK ESE TO SEIZE ASSIGNED OBJECTIVES AND CLEAR THE ENEMY IN ZONE.
2. TF 3-5 A AND B 3-5 WITH 3 CO 2/2 ARVN WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE THE NORTHERN FLANK OF 1/2 ARVN. WILL BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT 1/2 ARVN
3. 1/2 ARVN: WILL CONDUCT S/C OPNS TO THE ESE IN ZONE.

6. (C) CAS

| FRIENDLY | KIA | WIA(E) | WIA(M) | MIA      |
|----------|-----|--------|--------|----------|
| USA:     | 16  | 116    | 4      | 0        |
| USMC     | 17  | 66     | 23     | 0        |
| 2. ENEMY | KIA | POW    | RET    | IWC CSWC |
| NVA      | 271 | 0      | 0      | 23 6     |
| VC       | 0   | 0      | 0      |          |
| GP-4     |     |        |        |          |
| BT       |     |        |        |          |

051

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSQD 052 0920145

ZNY CCCCC

O 020145Z APR 69

FM THIRD MRDIV CCG 000

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS-FOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CCG DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAIVE CRAG AP SITREP 71 311201 -311300N APR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS:

CP/1/3 FSB SPART

A/1/3 XO 362173

B/1/3 LZ COSSACK

C/1/3 FSB SPARY

D/1/3 FSB SAIGON

CP/2/3 FSB WHISEMAN

E/2/3 XO 323237

F/2/3 XO 361235

G/2/3 FSB WHISEMAN

H/2/3 FSB WHISEMAN

CP/3/3 FSB CATES

I(-)/3/3 XO 926459

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 052 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K(-)/3/3 FSB CATES

FLT/ K/3/3 HILL 959

FLT/K/3/3 HILL 691

R/1/61/ XO 737295

C/1/43-XO 799326

C/1/77XD 674263

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

052

MM 41 41

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 053 0920200

ZNY CCCCC

O 020200Z APR 69

FM THIRD MRDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MONTANA MAULER SITREP NO 15 011801-012400H APR 69

1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES AND  
CONTINUED DEFENSE OF FIXED POSITIONS.

3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4 (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

053

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: JES/AMN  
SEC C-2 PH 2302  
CWO

IMMEDIATE

0202 142 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAFDIV  
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
TWELFTH MARINES  
THIRD TANK BN  
FIRST AIRTRAC BN  
MTC-12  
JTR BASE COORDINATOR  
JCE BASE COORDINATOR

COGT TO:  
G-3  
G-4  
DIR ENGR  
OSV

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 02/0800H TO 03/0800H

2. 1 CORPS COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH FOG AND INTERMITTENT LIGHT DRIZZLE BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY WITH HAZE DURING MID-DAY.

SKY CONDITION: PARTIAL OBSCURED, 300-400 OVERCAST BECOMING 2,000 OVERCAST BY 1000H AND 1,000-1,500 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN BY 1200H. LOWERING TO 300-400 OVERCAST AGAIN BY 0200H.

VISIBILITY:  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$  MILES IN FOG AND INTERMITTENT LIGHT DRIZZLE BECOMING 2-4 MILES IN FOG BY 0900H AND 4-6 MILES IN HAZE BY 1200H, LOWERING TO 1-3 MILES IN FOG AND INTERMITTENT LIGHT DRIZZLE BY 0200H.

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT AND VARIABLE BECOMING EASTERLY 6-12 KNOTS BY 1200H AND LIGHT AND VARIABLE AGAIN AFTER 2000H.

2. 1 CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH FOG BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY WITH HAZE AFTER MID-DAY

SKY CONDITION: 600-800 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN, 1,500 OVERCAST BECOMING 2,000 SCATTERED OCCASIONAL BROKEN, 3,000 BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST BY 1300H. 600-800 BROKEN, 1,000 -1,500 OVERCAST AGAIN AFTER 0000H.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES IN FOG BECOMING 4-6 MILES IN HAZE BY 1300H, AND 1-3 MILES AGAIN AFTER 0000H.

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT AND VARIABLE.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: CONTINUED DECREASING CLOUDINESS AND PRECIPITATION DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY. LATE THURSDAY OR EARLY FRIDAY

UNCLAS. SOURCE WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NO TROPICAL STORMS TO EFFECT THE I CORPS AREA DURING THE NEXT 72 HOURS.

TEMPERATURE: MAX TEMP TODAY: 85  
MIN TEMP TODAY: 72

MAX TEMP YESTERDAY: 77  
MIN TEMP YESTERDAY: 68

CCF 543 RELEASED BY

John E. Leutenant

TIME 020954H

238

A-2

3/4/54

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 054 0920230

ZNY CCCCC

O 020250Z APR 69

*Tod/0320/24 Gaps*

FM THIRD MRDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 133 011201H TO 011800H APR 69

1. UNIT LOCATI

NS:

CP/1/4 FSB ARGONNE

A/164 FSB ARGONNE

B/1/4 FSD GREENEX

CJXQXR XD 69\*524

D/1/4 FSB ARGONNE

M/3/3 FSB ALPINE

2. SUMMARY OF OPE

ATIONSJC UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASS

GNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG IFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDURT COMBAT OPNS IAWMSNS ASSIRNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

054

AIAIAI AI

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 055 0920315  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 020315Z APR 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*100/XXIV/*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
MONTANA MAULER SITREP NO 16 020001-020600H APR 69

- 1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
- 2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES AND CONTINUED DEFENSE OF FIXED POSITIONS.
- 3 (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
- 4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 5 (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 14
- 6 (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

055

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 056 0920320

ZNY CCCCC

O 020320Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 134 011801H-012400H APR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 011835H CPI/4 VIC 674573

REC 13 RDS 82MM INCOMING NEG CAS

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

056

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

V

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSQD 053 0920415

ZNY CCCCC

O 020415Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 135 220001 TO 020600 4 APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVNETS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

053

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0802 1120225

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020223Z APR 68

FM THIRD MARDIV CDR OGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ TIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 1-12-1

1 (C) 12 1 MAR W/AN JTPS-25

A. 220530H-0548H YD 168979 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV S

B. 220640H-0700H YD 170301 NHDMZ 3 EN MOV SE

C. 220720-0745H YD 162812 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV NW

GP-4

BT

0802

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

KMDLLL

H400 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 053 0920415

ZNY CCCCC

O 020415Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CRAG SITREP 73 020001H TO 020603H APR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACT:

(A) AT 020300H 2/3 VIC 020237 AMBUSH SPOTED

(30) NVA MOVING WEST ON ROUTE 926.

INITIATED AMBUSH ENEMY WITHDREW TO EAST AND WEST

DRAGGING BODIES. CALLED IN ARTY.

UNIT CHANGED POSITION.

RES 5 NVA KIA(C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 NVA KIA(C)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 053

FRIENDLY-USMC USA

KIA 11 4

WIA(E) 73 23

WIA(M) 3 2

GP-4

BT

053

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY

NVA KIA 73

NVA POW 2

IWC 393

CSMC 17

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

KKKKK

0000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 059 0920430

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020430Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-092-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L IFH

M XD 841664 SHDMZ

N FO TEMPLE LAKE 62

O 020830H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 020830H-0911H

S H/3/12 (105)

T 1 WP, 28 HEQ

U EXCL COVG

2 (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

059

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TEJZJJJJSSSSSZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 060 0920610  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 020610Z APR 69 *Tod / 0641 / 24 Corps*  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-092-1  
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
L IFH  
M XD 946760 SHDMZ  
N FO MARSHALL HALL 64  
O 021030H  
P RKT SITE W/ REC ACT  
Q NONE  
R 021037-1120H  
S K/4/12 (155)  
T 1 WP, 37 HEQ  
U EX COV IGT  
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT  
060

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

KIX

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 061 0920620

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020620Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-092-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 TH MARINES

M XD 823667 SHDMZ

N FO TEMPLE LAKE 62

O 020915H

P EN O.P. W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 020929-1036H

S G/3/12 (105)

T 3 WP, 20 REQ

U EX COV TGT

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

061

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3-HLS

R 020624Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG III MAF

INFO CMC

CG FMFPAC

ELEVENTH MARINES

TWELFTH MARINES

BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

COUNTER MORTAR RADAR EQUIPMENT (U) (ATTN: (EO))

A. CG FMFPAC MSG 262234Z MAR69 (C)

B. CMC MSG 210050Z MAR69 (C)

1. REFERENCES (A) AND (B) REFER

2. REFERENCE (B) CONSIDERS ASSIGNMENT OF THREE ADDITIONAL AN/TPQ-31 RADAR SETS TO THE 11TH MARINES. THIS WOULD RESULT IN FOUR (4) AN/TPQ-31 RADAR SETS ASSIGNED TO THE 1ST MARDIV AO AND ONLY ONE (1) TO THE 3D MARDIV AO.

3. IN ORDER TO EFFECTIVELY EMPLOY CMC, A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) AN/TPQ-31 RADAR SETS ARE REQUIRED IN THE 3D MARDIV AO. THIS WILL PROVIDE AN ADEQUATE CAPABILITY FOR LONG RANGE CONTINUOUS SCANNING AND THE ABILITY TO VECTOR THE AN/MPQ-16A RADAR SET.

GP-4

BT

A-CEO

DIV RELEASE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

T NOW\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 062 0920625  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 020625Z APR 69 *To A/0651/24 Corps*  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-092-1  
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
L 12 TH MARINES  
M XD 888645 SHDMZ  
N FO MARSHALL HALL 61  
O 020940H  
P SUPP FIRES  
Q PATROL 1/3/4 AT XD 891638  
R 020950-1030H  
S H/3/12(105)  
T 20 HED, 20 HEQ  
U EX COV TGT  
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT  
062

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSQD 063 0920730  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z P 020730Z APR 69  
FM THIRD MAR DIVCOC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC  
INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC  
TWELFTH MARINES FDC

OI

S E C R E T

SIBJWC SPECI

L DMZ OPNS REPORT

WI 4:50-48, 3 43:9,

A. TM WAX ENTERD DMZ 020830H APRIL 69

B. TM PEACH STATE EXITED DMZ 021330H

GP-4

BT

063

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 064 0920800  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 020800Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MRDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-092-1  
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L TFH  
 M XD 881650 SHDMZ  
 N AO NOON WATCH A  
 O 021245H  
 P BNKHS W/ REC ACT  
 Q NONE  
 R 021250-1328H  
 S H/3/12  
 T 1 WP  
 U OBS. CHECK FIRE. EOM RTB LOA FUEL  
 Z (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 064

*Tab/XXIV/0810*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020801Z FEB 69

DRAFTED IN [REDACTED] T. KONGIE  
SEC FRI PHONG QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

CDPT TO: ACOPS G-1  
DIV R. DIRECTOR

INFO: BUNED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FIEPAC (0418)  
THIRD FSR  
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN FOURTH MAR  
SECOND BN NINETEEN MAR  
SECOND BN TWENTIETH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (515-69)

A. MOO 3040.30  
B. FIEPAC P3040.20

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
THREE (3) HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC DANNY E. MILLER 246 12 85/0341 USMC, IES CO, 2/4  
30 MARDIV. WIA 19MAR69 IN DANANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD  
TRAINED RT LOWER LEG AND LEFT FOOT FR EN PORT OUR EN INCOMING.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC SENIOR, NSA, D RANG. REAR  
TRIT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RECD NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR  
RHC PURPOSES.

(2) LCPL ROBERT L. PALACIOZ 245 19 77/0341 USMC, CO G,  
2/9, 30 MARDIV. WIA 31MAR69 APRX 5 MILES EAST OF FIRE SUPPORT  
BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT  
SIDE OF CHEST WHEN LCPL PALACIOZ WAS DISPATCHED FOR THE EN WHILE  
ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 30 MED BN QUANG  
TRI. REAR TRIT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RECD NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL WILLIAM A. SHEPHERD 244 50 22/0351 USMC, CO F,  
2/9, 30 MARDIV. WIA 29MAR69 APRX 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG  
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD REAGED RT SIDE OF CHEST FR EN GRNADIE  
WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS  
REPOS. REAR TRIT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) 1STLT JEREMY R. HULLIHAN 010 35 75/0802 USMC, BTRY  
4, 2/12, 30 MARDIV. 29MAR69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE)  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ENVR UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION  
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. RECD NOX NOT BE  
NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC CARL E. REXD 243 48 30/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9,  
30 MARDIV. 31MAR69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE),  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ENVR UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION  
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 30 MED BN QUANG TRI. RECD NOX NOT BE  
NOTIFIED.

AD3

G-1/INSE

CCN

0180

RELEASED BY

02133571

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*(Signature)*  
 DEPTEN-LOU J. M. PASHAK  
 SEC ADJ PROLE QUANG TRI 211  
 D-13

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020 803-2 APR 69 CMC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG FIJAPAC OQPA

COPY TO: ACOFS, 3-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF GAS MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 1 APR 69

A. FIJAPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL LTR IS FOL:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 010931Z (1LD TO RPT OF DEATH 304-69)
- (2) 010835Z 396-69
- (3) 010853Z 412-69

B. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 010849Z 205-69
- (2) 010851Z 206-69

C. RPT OF GAS

- (1) 010839Z 504-69
- (2) 010847Z 505-69
- (3) 010843Z 506-69
- (4) 010833Z 507-69
- (5) 010832Z 508-69
- (6) 010925Z 509-69
- (7) 010923Z 510-69
- (8) 010927Z 511-69
- (9) 010921Z 512-69

D. RPT OF LAV GAS

- (1) 010845Z 90-69
- (2) 010829Z 91-69

GCL 2178

RELEASED BY *(Signature)* 02.1325H

AD3

C-1 Aug

DECLASSIFIED

IN REPLY/PRIORITY 020805Z APR 69

ON 11/11/68 J. T. MORIN  
SAC AND 1000 QUANG TRI 211  
CIVILIAN

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CNO

COPY TO: AOCIS G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BHSND  
COMUSMACV  
CG 3RD MARDIV (0300)  
THIRD FSR  
THE MACJOCAL DEPARTMENT  
DIR NHTH BOD  
USS REPOSE  
TWELFTH WAR  
SECOND BN TWELFTH WAR

UNCLAS (FOR CGL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (210-69)

- A. MOC 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. MTFACD P3040.20
- D. USS REPOSE 301408Z MAR69

1. TAW REP A THIRD FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. IOPL HERBERT JOSEPH BUTTERCORTH 201 56 73/2531 USMC,  
BRY T, 2/12, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AGNU.
- C. APRX 1500H, 29MAR69 APRX 2 MILES NORTHWEST OF VANDERBILT  
CET BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. ALSO DRAGWD HEAD, FRONTAL LOBE WITH MILD BRAIN DAMAGE FR  
FOR FORT WILIA ENGAGED IN ACTION AG INST HOS FOR.
- E. COMBITION AND PROGESIS PAIR. HOC AND USMC USS REPOSE.
- F. HERBERT J. BUTTERCORTH (P) ADDRESS UNK. ANN RITA  
BUTTERCORTH (A) 2041 N. POROMAC AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60622.
- G. IN.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CEN

0149

RELEASED BY

ADJ

0213354012  
6-1/1050

DECLASSIFIED

*3 HHS*

020825Z

FM CG THIRD MARIY  
TO CG MCSA PHILA  
INFO TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

- A. MISSAG DOC NR. 253576418, TRACTOR FULL TRACKED TD-15
- B. CG MCSA PHILA MSG 282232Z MAR 69
1. REF A. IS FOR QTY 2
2. REF B. CANCELLED REF A. FOR QTY 1
3. REQUEST COMPLETE QTY FOR REF A. BE CANCELLED

BT

CCN: *2004*

SUPD

RECEIVED *William E. [Signature]*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSK 065 0922830

ZNY COTCC

Z 020830Z APR 69

FM THIRD JAR DIV COT DGH

TO UUMSK/XAV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D JAR DIV) 7-092-1

1 (C) SUBM JAW DA 2185-R

L TFM

M XD 948664 SHOMZ

N FO MARSHALL HALL 02

O 021245H

P SUPP FIRES

Q SPEC OPS

R 021249-1349H

S K/4/12 (155)

T 1 WP 15 HEQ

U EX COV IGI

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

065

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

704  
 DRAFTED 21/WRD/WEE  
 SEC 21 PHONE LITH ENG ENG 3686  
 CWO

P 020830 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: THIRD FORNSWRECT

INFO: CG THIRD MAR  
 CG : UNLOGGOND  
 ELEVENTH LAGE BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM: 829/RR INFO: MC100

- A. THIRD FORNSWRECT 270206Z MAR 69  
 B. CG THIRD MAR DIV 270712 Z MAR 69  
 1. REF A REFERS. FOLLOWING DOC RESUBMITTED:  
 ATL/ARL/W/3665-996-9071/BA/00003/M21380/6220/2022/R/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/  
 838/02/BLNK/AG CASE CODE 2DOWC21N1000  
 2. REF B ALSO REFERS.

BT

CG

RELEASED BY

TIME

SUPP

Don't

21  
 DRAFTER S/GHB/MNC  
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612  
 CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 020838 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FISC BRAVO  
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

UNCLAS E F T O

SUBJ: AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 210-69

\*\*\*\*\*

A. FIRST MARDIV 301310Z MAR69

1. REF A REFERS FOLLOWING AMMUNITION LOTS RELEASED FOR ISSUE & USE:

ITEM: 1315-0256 CTG 81MM HE M374 W/TZ PD M524A5 LOT NR MUB-520-1-69,  
 MUB-526-1-69

HEM

ITEM: 1315-0276 CTG 81MM SMK WP M375 W/TZ PD LOT NR MUB-12-1-69

BT

CGM 0171 RELEASED BY M Kennedy TIME 020850H

OPSO

STAND DWZ

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 066 0920845

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020845Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-092-1

1 (C) SUBO IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108TH ARTY

M YD 020702SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER

ZGP

O 02.450H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 021455-1530H

S C/8/4

T 37 HED

U 4 BNVDJLPF

BO, 2 KOOCHES DEST, 2 BNKRS DAM,

1 SECOND EXPLO

2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

066

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 067 0920900  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 020900Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT

TOP/XXIV CORPS/  
 020908Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ:DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-092-2  
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 R. (2) 021310-1322H  
 S (2) 2A-4  
 T (2) 16 250 LB SNAKEYE, 4 500LB NAPE  
 U (2) 3 BNKRS DEST  
 2. ADDENDUM REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 067

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

V IINNROZ\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSK 068 0920945  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 020945Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-092- 1  
 1 (C) SUBM LAW DA 2185-R:  
 L IFH  
 M XD 8226595 SMDMZ  
 N FO TEMPLE LAKE 62  
 O 021345H  
 P EN O P W/REC ACT  
 Q NONE  
 R 021349-1611H  
 S G/3/12 (105)  
 T-59 HEQ  
 U EX COV TGT  
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 068

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

.....ZL UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 069 0920946  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 020946Z APR 69 *Tod 1050/24 Cops*  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-092-1  
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L TFH  
 M XD 840665 SHDMZ  
 N FO TEMPLE LAKE 62  
 O 021345H  
 P MORTAR PSN W/ REC ACT  
 Q NONE  
 R 021349-1610H  
 S H/3/12(105)  
 T 12 MEQ  
 U EX COV TGT  
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 069

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 070 0920947

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020947Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-092-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 TH MRINES

M YD 012666 SHDMZ

N AO NORTH TIDE

O 021500H

P BNKR W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 021510-1605H

S C/8"/4

T 21 HEQ

U EX COV TGT

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

070

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 0071 0921000  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 021000Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-092-1  
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L. 12 TH MARINES  
 M. YD 186752 SHDMZ  
 N. FO NORTH TIDE 62  
 O. 021525H  
 XP. ACT MORTAR FIRING ON 3D TWNK BN PATROL AT YD 190740.  
 Q. CAL & NO ADS UNK AT PRESENT CAS UNK  
 R. (1) 021528-1544H (2) 021450-1510H  
 S. (1) M/4/12 (105) (2) C/62ND (105)  
 T. (1) 4 WP 25 HEQ (2) 30 HEQ  
 U. MORTAR SILENCED  
 2. (U) INITIAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT

0071

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 0073 0921045  
 ZNYHCCCCC  
 Z 021045Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGR  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENTS (ARVN) 13-092-1  
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62ND ARTY  
 M. YD 250761 SHDMZ  
 N. SENSOR  
 O. 021600H  
 P. 1 EN SQD  
 Q. NONE  
 R. 021600H-021620H  
 S. C/62ND ARTY (105)  
 T. 50 HEQ  
 U. UNOBS BY US ADVISOR  
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0073

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE WORE WITH MY CH NH 60.....60.....60.....60.....60

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 051 1221110

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021110Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-122-2

1. (C) SUB IAW DA 2185-R:

L (2) 12TH MAR (3) DASC (4) 12TH MAR

R (2) 021242-1256H (3) 021559-1013H

(4) 021543-1542H

S (2) A/8" (3) 2 F-4 (4) C"/8"

T (2) 8 HEQ (3) 8 500LB VAPE

(4) 5 HEQ

(2) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

051

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 52.....59.....52.....59...

R

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 052 1221115

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021115Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 10-122-1

A 021015H YD 013665 SHDMZ FRESH BNKRS WITH

REC ACT NEG MISSION REQ AO RTB DUE TO LOW FUEL

2. AO SUNDOWNER R

A 021145H YD185770 NHDNZ 3 EN IN TAN UNIFORMS WALKING

W ON TRL 1 EN APPEARED TO BE CARRYING A ROLLED UP MAP

GP-4

BT

052

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 57.....57.....57.....57...

U

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 053 1221120

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021120Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-122-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 015603 SHDMZ

N A0 NORTH TIDE Z

O 021115H

P 2 ENEMY IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 021120H-1151H

S 9/1ST /40TH (105)

T 0 WP 20 HEQ

U EXCL COVG

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

053

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CU NU 8.....8.....58.....58.....58...

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 054 1221125

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021125Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-122-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L (1) 12TH MAR (2) DASC

M YD 037608 SHDMZ

N (1) AO NORTHIDE L (2) FAC CATKILLER 11

O (1) 021400H (2) 1340H

P BNKRS WITH REC ACT

Q NONE

R (1) 021409H-1505H (2) 021342H-1350H

S (1) C/S (2) 2 FA

T (1) 12 HEQ (2) 12 500LB GP BOMBS 6 TPPLB QQ

U (1) 1 BNKR DEST (2) 2 BNKRS DEST

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

054

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0074 0921200

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021200Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ AMPLIFICATION MY MESSAGE 12-092-1 (3D MARDIV) 12-092-2

1. (C) 1ST PLAT B CO 3RD TANK BN
2. OPERATING IN SUPPORT OF 1 PLAT FROM 2ND ARVN REG AT A-2
3. NORMAL SECURITY PATROL
4. YD 187740
5. YD 186753 SHDMZ
6. NEG
7. 021430H YD 214743
8. 11 TH APC REG AT A-2
9. (1) 200 RND 30 CAL 4 9MM CANISTER ROUNDS
- (2) ARTY REQ
- (A) M/4/12 (155) REC REQ AT 021525H AND FIRED 4 WP, 25 HEQ FROM 021528H-1544H
- (B) C/62ND ARTY (105) REC REQ AT 021545H, FIRED 30 HEQ FROM 021450H-1510H
10. TANKS REC 7 ROUND OF MORTAR FIRE FIRST AND SEC ROUNDS WERE 82MM MTR REMAINING 5 WERE 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0074 C O N F I D E N T I A L

11. WHEN UNIT REACHED FN COORD, ARVN FORCES REC 2 ROUNDS OF SNIPER FIRE FROM UNKNOWN PSN, NW DEPLOYED AND SWEEP AREA FOR 200 MTRS THEN RET TO TANKS, THEN EN INITIATED MORTAR ATTACK

GP-4

BT

0074

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSKQD 057 121310  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 021310Z APR 62  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REF) COC DGM  
 TO UUMSK/CC XXIV JORP TCC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV ) 2-122-1  
 1. (C) SUDM IAW DI 2185-R:  
 L (1) DACC (2) 12TH MAR  
 M YD023007 CHDNZ  
 N (1) AC SEAWORTHY 07-1 (2) FD GRABHOPPER 53  
 O 020725H  
 P BNKR3 WITH ACT G/F  
 Q 0830H HUEI REC G/F ALT 1000' NEG IAW TO A/C  
 R (1) 02002CH-02201 (2) 020718-02301  
 S (1) 2 FA (2) 8/1/12 (105)  
 T (1) 6 500LB NAPALM 12 500LB BNAKE/5  
 (2) 6 HED  
 U 7 BNKR3 DEST 1 50 CAL PIT DEPT  
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 057

*TO D/XXIV/1655*

AMJ/M

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 63.....3.....63...63...63...

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 058 1221315

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021315Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(RET'D) CGC DGM

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TCC P43

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-122-1

1. (C) SUBMIAW DA 2185-R:

L NGE

M YN-258779 SHDMZ

N A0 FLIGHT TIME 263

O 021800H

P BNKRS WITH REC ACT

Q NONE

R 021808-1840H

S USS ST PAUL (5"/38)

T 37 450

U 1 BNKR DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP -4

BT

058

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NH 2.....62.....62.....

V

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 050 1221320

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021320Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CGC 064

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TCC 242

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV)

12-122-1

L 12TH MAR

M YD 212805 SMDTZ

M 40 SUNDOWNER W.

O 021425H

P EN IN 34KRS

O NONE

R 021434-1503H

S A/R

T 31 HEQ 14 HFT

M 4 34KRS DEST, 2 SEC EXPLO, 2 KIA(C)

2CUD INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

05-4

BT

050

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DI AND MTE HERE WITH MY CH NH 65.....65.....65.....65.....65

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ HUMSK

DE HUMSQD 060 1221325

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021325Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (RETD) CGC DGM

TO HUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TCC 243

BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (30 MARDIV) 11-122-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD-242785 SHDMZ

M AO SUNDOWNER 7

Q 021425H

P BNKRS WITH REC ACT

Q NONE

R 021716-1741H

S 4/4/12 (155)

T 8 HQ

U 1 BNKR DAM

CCID INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GD-4

BT

ESG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 0080 0921335  
 ZNYHCCCCC  
 ZH021335ZHAPR 69  
 FM THPRD MARDIV COC DGHO  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L O  
 SUBJ: DMZHINCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-09221  
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L. 12 THHMAR  
 M. YD 214767  
 N. AN/TPS-25  
 O. 021940H  
 P. 5 EN MOV S  
 Q. NONE  
 R. 021900H-2017H0  
 S. M/4/12 (155)9  
 T. 21 HEQ 21 HZVTO  
 U. EXCLHCOVG  
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4

BT  
 0000

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0081 0921340

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021340Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHBO

BO

C O N F I D E N T I A L O

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-092-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. (1) 12TH MAR (2) DASK

M. YD 113748 SHDMZ

N. (1) AO SUNDOWNER V (2) GUNFIGHTER (3) HELL BORN

O. (1) 021640H-

P. BNKRS HOOCHES W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. (1) 021658H-1820H (2) 021835H-1850H

(3) 021855H-1910H

S. (1) C/8" (2) 2 F-4 (3) 22F4

T. (1) 48 HEQ (2) 6 500LB LD GPHBOMBS, 5 500LB NAPHBOMBS 20 20MM CANNONS. (3) 12 500LB LD GP BOMBS

U. (1) 3 SEC EXPL 7 BNKRS DEST. 2 BNKRS DAM 2 HOOCHES DEST

(2) 5 BNKRS DEST 2 HOOCHES DEST 1 SEC FIRE (3) 2 HOOCHES DST 4

BNKRS DEST ~~1~~ (SECONDARY EXPL)

2. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BTO

0081

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Z  
 IIFGZ \*\*\*\*\*ZZ HUMSK  
 DE HUMCQD 004 122 046  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(RPTD) COC DGM  
 TO HUMCK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT

*Te 4/XXIV/ 1210*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-122-1  
 1. (C) SUM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L 12TH MAR  
 M YD 233777 SHOMZ  
 N A 4/TPC-25  
 O 022015H  
 P 5 FM MOV N  
 Q NONE  
 R 022020-2050H  
 S 4/4/12 (155)  
 T 12 REQ 24 ICM  
 U MOV CEASED  
 2000 INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 064

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH U 64.....64.....64...64444...64...

\*\*\*\*\*Z7 UUMSK  
 DE UUMSGD 061 1221330  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 021330Z APR 69  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) CGC DGH  
 TO UUMSV/CG XXIV CORPS TCC DHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-122-1  
 1. (C) SUPM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L 12TH MARINES  
 M YD 200808 SHDMZ  
 NAO SUNDOWNER W  
 Q 021830H  
 P SAF ON AO USA -01 RECD 20-30 RND5 AK-47  
 Q ALT 1000' NEG DAM TO A/C  
 R 021830H  
 S A/9"  
 T 33 HQ  
 U 1 BMR DEST 1 AW PSN DEST  
 1 SEC EXPLO SAF SILENCED  
 2 (C) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 061

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 062 1221430  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 021430Z APR 69  
FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REFIN)COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DCC DNG  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
POSITIONS PLANS AND BUSHMASTER REPORT FOR 2, 3, MAY 69  
POSITION, PLANS, SCOUT / SNIPER TM, SCOUT  
TMS ACTIVITY REFER TO SITREP 11-69 FM 021300H TO  
0221300H MAY 69

BUSHMASTER  
FTLP 25: SQ AMBUSHES 0 PLT AMBUSHES 4 SQD DAY PTL  
4 P.I DAY PTL 9 CO DAY PTL 0 CO MOVEMENT 1:  
BUSHMASTER REPORT:  
GP-4  
T  
062

*TOP / MAF / 041 / 1726*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZHUUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0002 0921515

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021515Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGHO

TO UUMSKPXXXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 MWGDIV) 2"-091-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. TFH

M. XD 841666 SHDMZO

N. AO SCAR FACE

O. 011705HO

P. ACT MORT PSN

Q. F 2/4 OBS UNKNOWN CAL MTR ROUNDS IMPACTING 1800 MTRS  
N OF THEIR POS. AT XD 849647. MIR ROUND WZRE WALKED TO  
COORD XD 846653 SHDMZ

R. (1) 011711H-1827H (2) 011716H-1849H

S. (1) H/3/12 (105) (2) 6/3/12 (105)

T. (1) 20 HED 20 HEQ (2) 1 HP 67 HEQ

U. EXCL COVG MORTAR SILENCED

2. (U) INITIAL REPORT

BT-4

BT

\*\*\*\*\*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 0083 0921520  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 021520Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BTO  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT AMPLIFICATION OF MESSAGE 23-091-1  
 (3D MARDIV) 23-091-2

1KC) F 2/4  
 2. SECURE RIGHT FLANK OF 2ND BN 4TH MAR POS FOR FURTHER SEARCH  
 & DESTROY MISSION TO NW  
 3. IMPROVING LZ TO EXCEPT RESUPPLY  
 4. XD 849647  
 5. XD 841666 SHDMZ  
 6. NONE  
 7. 311200H MAR 69  
 8. (1) E 2/4 XD 811606, (2) G 2/4 XD 826651 (3) H 2/4 AND CP XD  
 825575 ALL UNITS AGGRESSIVELY PWTROLLING AO  
 9. SUPPORTING FIRES REQ  
 (1) H/3/12 (105) REC REQ AT 011105H AND FIRED 20 HEQ, 20 HED FROM  
 011711H-1827H  
 (2) G/3/12 (105) REC REQ AT 011710H AND FIRED 1 WP, 67 HZQ FROM 011716H

PWGE TWO UUMSQD 0083 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 -1840H

10. OBS UNKNOWN NUMBER OF 82MM MTRS AND 60MM MTRS INPWCTING 1800  
 MTRS N OF F CO POS ATXD 849645. MORTARS WERE WALKED TO GRID YD  
 846653. DUE TO FRN POS UNABLE TO CAL OR NUMBER OF MORTAR ROUNDS.  
 11. AO SCAR FACE OBS 2 ATC MTR PPIS ATGRID XD 841666 SHDMZO  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0083

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 0084 0021525  
 ZNYHCCCCC  
 ZH021525Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPY TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-09221  
 1. (C) SURM IAW DA 215-R:  
 L. TFH  
 M. XD 841673 SHDMZO  
 N. TEMPLZ LAKE 62  
 O. 021900H  
 P. EN PYMS  
 Q. NONE  
 R. 021916H-2019H0  
 S. A/8"  
 T. 12 HEQ  
 U. OBS ECM  
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINALHREPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0004

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0085 0921530

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021530Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-092-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. TFH

M. XD 891647 SHDMZ

N. FO MARSHALL HALL 61B (FO 1/3/4)

O. 021910H

P. N DEF FIRES

Q. NONE

R. 021920H-1950H

S. H/3/12 (105)

T. 2 WP, 4 HEQ

U. OBS EOM

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0085

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0087 0921610

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021610Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CCC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 18-292-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L. TFH

M. XD 848653 SHDMZ

N. FO TEMPLE LAKE 62

O. 022215H

P. EN MOV ON DEF PERIMETER

Q. NONE

R. 022229H-2259H

S. H/3/12 (135)

T. 2 WP

U. OBS EOM

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

CP-4

BT

0087

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0088 0921615

ZNY CCCCC

Z 021615Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 19-092-1

1. (C) AO SUNDOWNER W

A. 021145H YD 235803 NHDMZ A COMOUFLAGED SAMPAN ON N BANK OF RIVER  
NEG EN IN AREA

2. AO NOONWATCH Y

A. 021700H XD 920649 NHDMZ ROAD W/SIGNS OF REC ACT

B. 021705H XD 720645 NHDMZ 2 HOOCHES (10X30') 4 HOOCHES (10X20')  
10 HOOCHES (5X6') AND CAVE OPENING W/SIGNS OF RECACT

C. 021715H XD 675671 SHDMZ ROCKBRIDGE 3/4 WAY ACROSS BEN HAI THEN  
CONST OF WOOD APPROX 3-4' WIDE

D. 021730H XD 677667 SHDMZ FOOT BRIDGE MADE OF LOGS HEAVY TRL ACT  
IN AREA. USMC 01 REC LGT 50 CAL FIRE FROM 1 UNK PSN ALT 2700' NEG  
DAM TO A/C NEG MISSION CALLED DUE TO LOW FUEL RTG.

GP-4

BT

0088

**CONFIDENTIAL**

51  
7.8.20

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LO UUMSK UUMSC  
 DT UUMSCD 0090 092164Z  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 02164Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSC/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 MAINE CRAG AO SITREP 75, 021201H-021300H APR 69

## 1. LOCATIONS

CP 1/3 FSB SPARK  
 A 1/3 XD 362173  
 B 1/3 LZ COSSACK  
  
 C 1/3 FSB SPARK  
 D 1/3 FSB SAIGON  
 CP 2/3 FSB WHISEMAN  
 E 2/3 BIG FOOT BROWN  
 F 2/3 XD 361235  
 G 2/3 FSB WHISEMAN  
 H 2/3 FSB WHISEMAN  
 CP 3/3 FSB CATES  
 I(-) 3/3 XD 926453  
 L 3/3 FSB CATES

PAGE TWO UUMSCD 0090 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FLT K 3/3 HILL 950

FLT K 3/3 691  
 TFR XD 301336  
 B 1/61 & FLT 42 XD 737295  
 C 1/40 XD 799336  
 C 1/77 XD 266237  
 D FLT XD 799332  
 D (-) 1/77 XD 301336

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A). AT 510334 C 1/3 VIC 353223 PATROL  
 FOUND BATTLE DRESSING APPEARED TO HAVE  
 BEEN USED WITHIN 24 HRS. SEARCHED AREA  
 WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(B). AT 311430H I 3/3 VIC 913433 PATROL FOUND  
 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CHINESE  
 CHARACTERS ON IT. EQUIPMENT FORWARDED TO TFM

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 3093 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

3093

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTED BY: DCH/r1b  
 SEC G-2 PH 3202  
 CWO *L*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 021800 Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: AIG-7700  
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE  
 MCB SIX TWO  
 CTF CLEARWATER  
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE  
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 92-69
2. 020001H TO 022400H APR 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY  
 A. GD ACTY

- (1) 3D MAR DIV AO  
 (A) 011520H H/2/4 XD844583 FND 20 BNKRS, 1 NVA BODY.

APPROX 1 WK OLD. UNK NUMBER OF M-60 RND & 1 CARGO NET. CPTD UNK  
 NUMBER OF LAWS. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

- (B) 011800H C/1/9 YD110696 SQD PTL FND 1 NVA KIA BODY  
 OUTSIDE OF A-2. ALSO FND WAS SOME TNT.

- (C) 011806H H/2/4 XD832588 FND MORT SITE, APPROX 6 MOS  
 OLD & 5 A-FRAME BNKRS.

- (D) 011810H F/2/4 XD853643 MADE CNTCT W/EST 5 EN. EN  
 FIRED COMMAND DETONATED MINES. RETD SAF & CALLED ARTY MSN ON XD853-

647. CPTD 2 NVA CLAYMORES.

- (E) 011830H F/2/4 XD845632 RECD 30/60MM RND. RETD 60MM

& CALLED IN ARTY ON XD840666.

- (F) 012100H 1ST ARVN DIV YD425532 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

PLT OF HAI-LANG SUB (D) HAD CNTCT W/UNK SIZE EN UNIT. RES CPTD 1 SKS,  
 1 NVA KIA. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

- (G) 012130H TRIEU PHONG (D) PF'S YD362594 PLT AMB HAD  
 CNTCT W/UNK SIZE EN UNIT. RES CPTD 1 SKS, 1 NVA KIA. NOT CARRIED ON

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
 G-2 GSV/STAND *L*

3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(H) 012300H 1ST ARVN DIV YD417504 3D GO 1ST BN 1ST REGT

AMB'D UNK SIZE EN UNIT. RES CPTD 1 KIA. 3 NVA KIA. NOT CARRIED ON  
3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(I) 020815H M/3/4 XD933625 FND 1 RPG RND, APPEARED TO  
HAVE BEEN DROPPED OR LEFT BEHIND. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. RETD RND  
TO PM.

(J) 020830H L/3/4 XD902603 HRD MVT IN BUSHES. FIRED

60MM M31. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(K) 020845H M/3/4 XD934627 FND 1 DEAD NVA. EST 5 WAS

OLD. EN WORE SHORTS & SHIRT. NO SHOES. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(L) 021015H I/3/4 XD898638 FND BNKR C/PLX. APPROX 6

M3S OLD. 27 BNKRS, ALL A-FRAME TYPE. CHECKED AREA.

(M) 021050H 2/1/ARVN YD369382 FND C/PLX OF 5 HUTS &

5 BNKRS. MADE CT TCT W/APPROX FLT OF VC WEARING ASSORTED CLOTHING.

CPTD 1 M-16 RIFLE, 13 SKS'S, 150 RND SKS AMMO, 200 KILO'S OF RICE,

18/60MM MORT RND, 3 KILO'S MED SUPPLIES & 18 VC KIA (C). NOT CARRIED  
ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(N) 021730H 2D ARVN A-2 SENSORS DETECTED 1 EN SQD AT  
YD253747. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.

(O) 022030H AMT OTTERS YD2974 OTTER RECD S/F FM APPROX  
5 EN. RETD S/F & 50 CAL LG FIRE. REACTION FORCE ESTABLISHED

BLOCK VIC YD295755 & YD298745. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.

(P) 022200H C/1/61 YD314466 2D PLT AMB SPTD APPROX 10

EN W/PACKS & APNS. OPENED FIRE W/M-60 MG & SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.

(Q) 022212H GIO LINH SUB SECTOR YD218709 SR ADVISOR

REPTS THROUGH A-2 THAT A TRIPLE CULVERT ON RT #1 BETWEEN A-2 & C-1  
HAS BEEN BLOWN UP. ROAD NOT TRAFFICABLE NOW. LOCATION YD218709.

(R) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

020335H YD09407115 10 EN MOVING S.

020757H YD04216788 10 EN MOVING NE.

020945H XD67635306 3 EN MOVING W.

021420H XD67635306 4 EN MOVING W.

022017H XD71004085 3 EN MOVING N.

KIA: 354 / 10 / 80 / 1 / 445  
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES

*CONFIDENTIAL*

13 / 13 / 0 / 1 / 4 / 51 / 16  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

148 / 25  
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) PUR MAR:

(A) 011818H 1/4/CP XD674573 RECD 5/82M. RNDS FM XD667-

572. NO CMTR BTRY FIRED.

(B) 021115H A/1/4 XD667573 PTL MADE CLTCT W/NVA IN BNKR.

FIRED SAF. RDS 1 NVA KIA.

(C) 021330H-021500H A/1/4 COMD XD674573 RECD 30 RNDS

82MM FM XD663579.

(D) 021640H RECON TM 203 XD729496 TM HAD JUST BEEN IN-

serted when it HRD HVY MVT 40M TO THE SW. HELO RTD TO EXTRACT TM &  
 OBSD 1 EN WEARING GREY UTILITIES W/UNK TAFE. HELO RECD SAF FM

XD729495. TM BELIEVES APPROX 10 EN IN AREA BY THE NUMBER OF MUZZLE  
 FLASHES. TM WAS EXTRACTED & LSN ABORTED.

KIA: 55 / 0 / 5 / 0 / 60  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

82 / 3  
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) MAINE CRAG:

(A) 311430H 1/3/3 XD918483 PTL FND ELECTRICAL EQUIP

W/CHINESE WRITING. EVAC TO TF-H.

(B) 020300H 2/2/3 XD828237 AMB'D 30 EN MOVING W ON

RT #926. EN W/DREW TO 3 DRAGGING BODIES. RES 5 NVA KIA.

KIA: 58 / 0 / 3 / 0 / 61  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

3 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 0  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

377 / 13  
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) MONTANA MAULER:

(A) 011201H 1/3/9 YD047623 FND 3 NVA BODIES. KILLED

PAGE 3 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

RECENTLY BY AIR. CONT TO SEARCH AREA. RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

(B) 020935H 1/2/ARVN YD075645 SEARCH ID AREA & CPT D 100

RNDS OF 82MM MORT & 60 VC GRENS.

KIA: 294 / 0 / 6 / 0 / 300

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0  
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

36 / 7  
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 021650H DIV AO YD020702 OBSD BNKR CMPLX/STAGING

AREA, TRLS & SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

(B) 021930H DIV AO YD113748 FIRED 1 ARTY & RAN 2 A/S.

RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 021610H DIV AO XD675671 USMC-01 RECD LT 50 CAL FIRE.

ALT 2700'. NO HITS.

UH-1E XD900274 ALT 500' RECD LT SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.

CH-53-A XD665575 ALT 10' RECD LT MORT. NO HITS.

CH-53-A XD677570 ALT 15 RECD LT MORT. NO HITS.

CH-53-A XD665575 ALT 10' RECD LT MORT. 6 HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 021330H DIV AO XD982531 OBSD 2 INDIVS IN GREEN W/

WPNS MVG S ALONG STREAM.

(B) 021345H DIV AO XD670570 RAN 1 A/S ON SUSPTD MORT

PSN IN SUPPORT OF A/1/4 IN CNTCT. NEG BDA. XD665572 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON ABOVE TGT, NEG BDA. XD674572 RAN OV-10 ORD ON ABOVE TGT. NEG BDA.

(C) 021545H DIV AO XD663579 FIRED 1 ARTY PSN FOR MORT SUPPRESSIVE FIRE IN SUPPORT OF A/1/4. RES NEG BDA. RAN 1 A/S. RES

1 MORT PSN DES & 1 SEC FIRE.

(D) 021730H DIV AO XD720649 OBSD ROAD & SIGNS OF HVY

TRL ACTY. XD720645 TO XD723643 OBSD 2 10'x30' HOOCHES, 4 10'x20' HOOCHES, 10 5'x6' HOOCHES & 3 CAVE OPENINGS. SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

(E) 021855H DIV AO XD655574 OBSD BNKR CMPLX, 1 SUSPTD MORT PSN, RAN 3 A/S. RES 6 BNKRS DES, FIRED 1 ARTY PSN. RES 2 BNKRS

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DES, 1 TRL CUT.

(F) 021900H DIV AO XD773537 4 BNKRS W/STGNS OF RECT ACTY.

XD774562 20 BNKRS ALONG RIV W/STGNS OF RECT ACTY.

## 4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

## A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| 6            | / | 0 |
| <hr/> NVA/VC |   |   |

(2) FWF INFLICTED

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| 0            | / | 0 |
| <hr/> NVA/VC |   |   |

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

|              |   |    |
|--------------|---|----|
| 5            | / | 18 |
| <hr/> NVA/VC |   |    |

## B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

|                          |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| 6                        | / | 0 |
| <hr/> NVA DISCD/VC DISCD |   |   |

(2) FWF INFLICTED

|                          |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| 0                        | / | 0 |
| <hr/> NVA DISCD/VC DISCD |   |   |

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

|                          |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| 0                        | / | 0 |
| <hr/> NVA DISCD/VC DISCD |   |   |

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 0.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 30/60MM MORT

(2) 35/82MM MORT

## E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

| NUMBER               |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| <hr/> US/FWFAF/RVNAF |  |  |

IND

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| 0     | / | 0 | / | 17 |
| <hr/> |   |   |   |    |

C/S

|       |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 0     | / | 0 | / | 0 |
| <hr/> |   |   |   |   |

F. TYPE OF EQUIP &amp; QTY: - NONE

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER: - NONE

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES: - NONE

## 5. NEW OBSTACLES &amp; BARRIERS:

A. 020700H D/1/11 YD080622 DETONATED 2 CHICOM CLAYMORES.

## 6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

PAGE 5 OF 8 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVT'S: - NONE
8. EST NO TYPE VEH'S: - NONE
9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: ( PERINTREP 6-69 DTD 26 MAR 69)
10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE
11. VCI & GUERRILLA: - NONE
12. MISC:

## B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

- (1) REF: INTSUM 91-69 PARA 4 I CHANGE GRID XD TO READ YD.

## E. OTHER MISC:

(1) PW CAPT'D ON 26 MAR69 VIC XD 944255 BY 3D BN, 2ND ARVN'S GAVE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFO: SOURCE STATED HE WAS INDUCTED IN FEB68 & RECEIVED 5 MONTHS BASIC TRNG WITH THE 1BN, GRP 4019.

THE 4019 GRP INFILTRATED S IN JULY68 FM NVN THRU LAOS INTO SVN W OF KHE SANH. AT KHE SANH THE 4019 GRP SPLIT UP WITH THE 6BN

& THE SAPPER BN GOING TO HUE, THE 3 & 4 BN'S WERE UNASSIGNED & PRESENTLY LOC IN THE CO VAN AREA (POSS CO VAN HILL 596 VIC

XD 873191), & THE 1 BN ASSIGNED TO THE 7TH FRONT HQ'S, TTHMR. THE 1,3&4 BN'S ARE PRESENTLY UNDER CMD OF THE 2 REGT, 7 FRONT.

1 BN HQ'S & THE 1,2&4 CO'S ARE LOC IN THE A GIOI AREA VIC XD 879227. 3CO HAS APPROX 97 MEN, 1x60MORT, 9x840'S & SA.

1BN-1BN 40057 SK, 3CO-1BN 4250FB, SOURCE STATED THE 808 BN HAS WITHDRAWN TO NVN FOR REORGANIZATION & REPLACEMENTS &

THE 1BN WILL REPLACE THEM IN THE TRIEU PHONG AREA. THE 3CO, 1BN WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR TRANSPORTING RICE FM RT 12, (ABOUT 5

DAYS WALK N FM HIS POC), WHERE HE OBS MANY TRUCKS. THE 814 BN WHICH FORMERLY OPERATED IN THE TRIEU PHONG AREA HAS BEEN

REORGANIZED & BUILT UP TO STRENGTH & HAS JUST INFILTRATED DOWN TO OPERATE IN THE TRI-TNIEN BOUNDARY AREA. ON 19 MAR69 AFTER

THEY HEARD THAT THE US/ARVN TRPS WOULD OPERATE IN THE A GIOI AREA, HIS CO WAS ORDERED WITHDRAW TO A TUNG AMEN (V) (CNA)

IN ORDER TO AVOID THE OPERATIONAL UNITS. ON 25 MAR69 THE 2ND PLT HAD CONTACT WITH THE VN. THE 3D PLT WAS ASSIGNED TO MED-

EVAC WOUNDED & DEAD. THEY RAN INTO AN ARVN AMBUSH IN WHICH 3 MEN WERE KILLED & SOURCE WAS WOUNDED. HE HID UNTIL MORNING

OF 26TH MAR & THEN RALLIED TO THE ARVN'S.

PAGE 6 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CMT

MACV CONFIRMS A 4019 GRP OF 400 MEN WHO BEGAN INFILTRATION FM NVN

IN APR 68, TRAVELLED THRU LAOS & ARRIVED IN SVN IN JUN. ELEMS WERE  
THEN ASSIGNED TO THE K8 BN, 7 FRONT & 2 NVA REGT.

## DMZ SIGHTINGS &amp; INCIDENTS

(2) 021345H DIV AO XD881650 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/APPROX 20 BNKRS,

SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S, 3 BNKRS DES. XD881647 OBSD BNKR CMPLX,  
50M IN DIA W/APPROX 15 BNKRS, A TRL WHICH CONNECTS W/ABOVE BNKR CMPLX.

FIRE 81MM MORT MSN. NEG BDA. LT STACK 0102298 USMC.

(3) 021400H DIV AO YD235803 OBSD A SAMPAN, CAMOU ON N BANK

OF RIV. NEG PERS IN AREA. YD020702 OBSD 1 INDIV ON N BANK IN WATER  
W/SHIRT OFF. LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(4) 021530H DIV AO YD194812 OBSD BNKR WHICH HAS BEEN REBUILT.  
A SMALL TRL RUNNING BY IT. SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. LT MITCHELL 05430302 USA.

(5) 021630H DIV AO YD012666 SUSPTD AMMO/SUPPLY CACHE. OBSD  
10 EN RUN INTO BNKR. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

LT WRIGHT 0104397 USMC.

(6) 021650H DIV AO YD020702 OBSD BNKR CMPLX/STAGING AREA,

TRLS & SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DES, 2 BNKRS  
DAM & 1 HOOCH DES. LT BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(7) 021730H DIV AO XD675671 OBSD A ROCK BRIDGE 3/4 ACROSS  
& WOOD THE REST OF WAY, OVER BEN HAI RIV. 4' WIDE. XD677667 OBSD A

FT BRIDGE MADE OF LOGS, HVY TRL ACTY. LT WEBB 098175 USMC.

(8) 021730H DIV AO YD180810 OBSD 2 LGE SAMPANS. NEG PERS

IN AREA. MAJ BUDIHAS 02295904 USA.

(9) 021930H DIV AO YD113748 BNKR & HOOCH CMPLX W/TRLS &

SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN & RAN 2 A/S. RES 16 BNKRS DES,  
2 BNKR DAM, 5 HOOCHES DES, 6 FGT HOLES<sup>V</sup>ES & 1 SEC FIRE. LT BIALBK

05428608 USA.

(10) 12TH MAR SENSORS W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE

## FOLLOWING:

020539H-020550H YD16278435-YD16788401 15 EN MOVING SE.  
020608H-020618H YD17167892-YD16317970 10 EN MOVING NW.  
020614H-020622H YD18207673-YD18267613 5 EN MOVING S. NEG CLEARANCE.  
020740H-020744H YD14048738-YD134885 2 VEHs MOVING N.  
020741H-020745H YD172737 -YD162847 1 VEH MOVING N.

PAGE 7 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

020747H-020804H YD15958481-YD17488340 20 EN MOVING SE.  
 020748H-020818H YD18138212-YD20288348 10 EN MOVING NE.  
 020750H-020805H YD18088029-YD17268088 10 EN MOVING NW.  
 020751H-020808H YD16027961-YD17467887 5 EN MOVING SE.  
 020755H-020820H YD114488423-YD13668414 10 EN MOVING W.  
 020800H 020827H YD12708390-YD11078237 15 EN MOVING SW.  
 020822H-020826H YD16258474-YD17408345 3 VEHS MOVING S.  
 021853H-021920H YD24147532-YD24757520 10 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY  
 W/UNK RES.  
 021910H-021934H YD21427671-YD21207662 5 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY  
 W/UNK RES.  
 022066H-022018H YD17087900-YD16317976 10 EN MOVING NW.  
 022204H-022216H YD23767554-YD23727612 10 EN MOVING S. FIRED NGF W/  
 UNK RES.  
 LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 0228 RELEASED BY MR. Funder TIME 030300 H APR 69

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

*CONFIDENTIAL*

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

.....

DE UUMSQD 0750 1101240  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 201240Z APR 60  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PH3  
 3T  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV.) 16-110-1  
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L DASC  
 M XD 973682 SHDMZ  
 N AO NOONWATCH A  
 O 200740 H  
 P BNKRS WITH RECENT ACT  
 Q NONE  
 R (1) 200745H-0755H K(21200815H-0825H  
 S (1) 1 F-4 (2) 1 A-4  
 T (1) 10 (MK-4) GUNPODS 120500LB HD SNAKEYE BOMBS  
 (2) 12 500LB GP BOMBS  
 U (1) 5 BNKRS DEST (2) 3 BNKRS DEST  
 2(U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 3T  
 0750

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MYH 048 048 0;48

*00/11/MAF/2015*

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 075 122 1945

ZNY CCCCC

O 021945Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) C DE DGH

TO UUMSK/ XORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE M ARTIN SITREP 258 021801-022400 MAY 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NOC HANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 021030H F/2/4 HELO MOVED TO SECURE DOWNED CH46. VIC 901500 UPON LANDING THE CHOPPER WAS FOUND TO BE AFLAME AND AMMUNITION WAS COOKING OFF.

FLAMES WERE EXTINGUISHED 12 BODIES AND ALL SALVABLE PERSONNEL EFFECTS AND ITEMS OF INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT WERE COLLECTED AND EVALUATED

B. AT 021500H F/2/4 VIC 913611 LANDED AS SECURITY FOR THE DOWNED HUEY UNITS WERE SENT TO LOOK FOR

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 075 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR MISSING SID DEVICE.

NEGATIVE RES: HUEY HAD A DAMAGED ROTAOR AND WAS LIFTED OUT.

F/2/4 WAS LIFTED BACK TO CP.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

075

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSO 0096 0022235  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 022235Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC D64  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PIRPLE MARTIN 40 SITREP 133, 021301H-022400H APR 69

1. (U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. AT 02115H A 1/4 VIC 667573 PLT PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH NVA IN BUNKER. FIRED SMALL ARMS RESULTS: ADD 1 NVA/KIA
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A). AT 021330 TO 021500H "A" CND 1/4 VIC(-) 674573  
 (2) 663579 RECEIVED (30) RDS OF 82MM FROM  
 (B) AT 021630H B 1/4 VIC (1) 772593 (2) 773596 OP  
 SPOTTED (3) NVA IN OPEN, 1500 METERS AWAY  
 TWO SQUAD SIZE UNITS SEARCHED OUT AREA  
 WITH NEG RESULTS

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0096 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

| USMC |    | USA |  | NVA  |    |
|------|----|-----|--|------|----|
| KIA  | 25 | 1   |  | KIA  | 63 |
| MIA  | 66 | 1   |  | POW  | 3  |
| MIAM | 13 | 3   |  | RET  | 3  |
| MIA  | 3  | 3   |  | DET  | 3  |
|      |    |     |  | IWC  | 31 |
|      |    |     |  | CSWC | 5  |

GP-4

BT

0096

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSQD 0097 092224Z  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 022240Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: MONTANA MAULER NO 19 (021331H-022400H) APR 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES AND CONTINUED DEFENSES OF FIXED POSITIONS.

3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 13.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0097

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VVVV ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 098 0922330  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 022330Z APR 69 *Tod/0003/24 Corps*  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 1-093-1  
 1 (C) AN/ TPS-25  
 A. 030222-0231H-YD 170792-172785 WHDMZ  
 5 EN MOV S  
 B. 030237-0252H YD 160785-168775 WHDMZ 10 EN MOV SE  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 098

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 099 0920345  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 022345Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC  
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 2-093-1  
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L 62D ARTY ARVN  
 M YD 210776 SHDMZ  
 N AN / IPS-25  
 O 030520H  
 P 15 EN MOV SE  
 Q NONE  
 R 030520-0530H  
 S C/62D  
 T 29 REQ  
 U UNOBS BY US ADVISOR  
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 099

*Top/XXIV/0010*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

022354 2 APRIL 1969

FM: VIETNAM WAR, III.

TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

UNCLASSIFIED

III MARINE AIRBORNE FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE SITUATION REPORT.

1. FORCE ORDER 5750.10

2. CG, III MAF NO. OF 130030 NOVEMBER 68

1. BRIDGES

A. BRIDGE'S COMPLETION: 60', 16 BRIDGE AT YD 755134. 100% COMPLETE (UL 50)

B. BRIDGE'S UNDER CONSTRUCTION: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGE'S REPAIR: NO CHANGE

D. BRIDGE'S UNDER REPAIR: NO CHANGE

E. BRIDGE'S RETRACTION: NO CHANGE

2. STORAGE FACILITIES: COMPLETED UNLOADING OF ASP AT VANDERBILT COMBAT BASE.

MORE INCLUDED ENLARGING BLAST WALLS AND REWORKING ASP ROAD.

3. MAINTENANCE FACILITIES: NO CHANGE

4. POL STORAGE: NO CHANGE

5. ROADS:

A. DUAL LANE, CLASS 60, ALL WEATHER 2/12 ACCESS ROAD FROM YD 1500N IN LENGTH, 25% COMPLETE. HALTED DUE TO HIGHER PRIORITIES.

B. SINGLE LANE GOING ROAD, CLASS 60, 5000N IN LENGTH FROM YD 213727 TO YD 175721 HALTED DUE TO HIGHER PRIORITIES.

C. CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION OF EXISTING ROAD NETWORK AT VANDERBILT COMBAT BASE

D. CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION OF ROUTE 561 FROM YD 135592 TO YD 113701,

A DISTANCE OF APPROX 8 MILES. 57500 YD OF ROCK AND 155 CU. YD. OF FILL EXPENDED.

ENGR

A

5. STAYED 300-500M ON BOTH SIDES OF ROAD FROM 1011 9 FROM YD 042555 AND EXTENDING 4000M EAST. TOTAL LAND CLAIMED 557 ACRES.

6. FERRIES AND RAFTS: NONE

7. CANYONS: NONE

8. AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION: TRANSITION OF 15A AT VCS (FORZ ENCLAVE 60' x 375' EXTENSION, 50' x 50' PASSAGE IN 12, AND 100' x 200' RETROPART 14) 92% COMPLETE

9. BUNKER CONSTRUCTION:

A. VANDERHART COMBAT BASE:

- (1) 54, 18' x 24' BUNKERS, 99% COMPLETE.
- (2) 23, 8' x 8' BUNKERS, 30% COMPLETE.
- (3) 4 DIVE BUNKERS, 100% COMPLETE.
- (4) 20' x 32' DENTAL BUNKER, 100% COMPLETE.

B. DOUG HA COMBAT BASE:

- (1) 82 DIVE BUNKERS, 66% COMPLETE.
- (2) FRONT OF 12, 8' x 8' AND 8, 10' x 24' T3FC BUNKERS FOR OUR VIEW. 90% COMPLETE

C. FOB: 10' x 24' ONE TOWER 100% COMPLETE

10. SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF INTEREST:

A. DAILY WITNESSING FROM YD 20 2129590, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 11,000M.

B. ON APR 03D DMS WITNESSING FROM COMBATED FROM WGS TO YD 213732, A DISTANCE OF 12,500M.

C. ON 28 MARCH 69 A SPECIAL UNIT WAS CONDUCTED ON ROUTE 88 FROM YD 224629 TO YD 167612.

D. INTERVIEW LISTINGS:

- (1) AT 280805H THE SWIFT TEAM REPORTED RECEIVING 4 T3FC. SAW AT YD 203596.
- (2) AT 281525H THE SWIFT TEAM FOUND 2 T3FC. FOUND 1 T3FC AT YD 196619. AT 281530H CB WHICH FOLLOWING THE SWIFT STRUCK A MINE AT YD 170623. 1 KIA AND 5 KIA OR RESISTED.

(3) AT 200445Z THE SIFTED TEAM FOUND 1 RUSSIAN T-46 AT YD 204623.

B. HIGH PROJECTS:

- (1) UPGRADE OF ISU TRAINING SYSTEM NOW HALF IS 75% COMPLETE
- (2) INSTALLATION OF SECONDARY DESTRUCTION SYSTEM AT 4TH MAR GP. 25% COMPLETE
- (3) SURVEY 300-500M OF LAND AROUND PERIMETER. CONTINUOUS

C. HIGH PROJECTS:

- (1) CONSTRUCTION OF 20' WATER TOWER AT BATT LION HISSHALL 6% COMPLETE
- (2) CONSTRUCTION OF 16'x16' ADDITION TO HND. CO OFFICE 94% COMPLETE
- (3) CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE BASEMENTS LL CORPS AND ATTENDANT TERRACES IN

B. TAILOR AREA 100% COMPLETE

- (4) RENOVATION OF 3 BATTALION COO BUNKER 95% COMPLETE
- (5) RENOVATION OF 3RD MAR DIV OFFICER CLUB 80% COMPLETE
- (6) CONSTRUCTION OF 2, 15'x36' LOFTS IN 12TH MAR BUNKER SUPPLY BUILDINGS 50%
- (7) CONSTRUCTION OF 3 BOX CHILVERHO 30 B. INSTALLED IN B BATTALION AREA 75% COMPLETE
- (8) RENOVATION OF 3 BATTALION CARPENTER SHOP 100% COMPLETE
- (9) REPAIR OF FUEL SECTION OF R SIG BUNKER AT 3D MAR DIV GP (RSD) 68% COMPLETE
- (10) CONSTRUCTION OF 40'x48' LOFT AT BATT LION SUPPLY 100% COMPLETE

G. CONSTRUCTION OF 5 TANK SLOPS WITH TARGETS BATT. 1 YD089578. 100% COMPLETE

H. CIV. VITA: ROUTINE OPERATION OF CIV. UNITS

1. 2 BATTALIONS IN SUPPORT OF 1/5 REGT. ON 24 OF APRIL 1969. 1 VIA TELETYPE AND 1 BY COI WAS EFFECTIVELY DAMAGED FROM ARTILLERY ON 24 APRIL 1969.
2. COMPLETED SUPPORT OF 3/5 REGT. WEST OF G-2 ON 29 APRIL 1969. AT 240930H ONE BT CO WAS HIT BY AN RTG ROUND RESULTING IN EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO THE TANKS AND 2 KIA.

DRAWN BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

*[Signature]*  
R. G. EVANS JR.

*[Signature]*  
R. G. EVANS JR.

2 APRIL 1969

DECLASSIFIED

---

3 APRIL 69

---

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 100 0930100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 030100Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PUB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-093-1  
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L NGF LN  
 M YD 226785 SHDMZ  
 N AN/ TPS-25  
 O 030815H  
 P 5 EN MOV S  
 Q NONE  
 R 030832-0844H (2) 030826-0844H  
 S USS NEWPORT NEWS (5"/38) (2) M/4/12 (155)  
 T 14 HEQ (2) 34 HEQ  
 U MOVE CEASED  
 W (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 100

*TOD/XXIV/0255*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E  
DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 2082.....82.....82.....82...

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSK

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 077 1230020  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 030020Z APR 62  
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PH3  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-123-1  
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:  
L 12TH MAR  
M XD917664 SHDMZ  
N FO MARSHALL HALL 62  
O 230432

H  
P MOV LIGHTS  
Q NONE  
R 230436H - 0450H  
S H/3/12 (105)  
T 1 WP 6 PROP 8 MEQ  
U LIGHTS OUT  
2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT  
077

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 03004/4 DATE 3 APR 69  
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY SSGT WOOD  
TO CG NINTH MAB  
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT  
UNCLAS E F T O  
G013

CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS

- A. CG NINTH MAB 310411Z DEC 68  
1. IAW REF (A) FOL RPT SUBM AS OF 022359H APR 69.  
2. TOTAL MSGS REC'D: 004 IMI 004. LAST MSG REC'D: 004.  
3. MSGS BY G NR AND DTG ORIG SINCE LAST RPT: 011 020156Z.  
BT

*A. B. Thompson Jr.*  
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME            H APR 69

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CHAPTER 3482 & ETD 1.3482  
 SECTION FSCS ETD 3482  
 CWO NR

OCH

IMMEDIATE 030048 Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CG 7TH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST BRIGADE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QGR

108TH ARTILLERY GROUP

QT BASE COORDINATOR QGR

DONG HA DASC

VANDEGRIFT DASC

INFO: CG XLIV CORPS PHB

CG FMAW DIR

MAG 39 QGR

//CONFIDENTIAL//

FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION 5-69

1. (C) TO FURTHER FACILITATE HELICOPTER RESUPPLY OPERATIONS AND INSURE  
 MINIMUM INTERFERENCE WITH SUPPORTING FIRES THE FOLLOWING HELICOPTER  
 LANE/RESTRICTIVE FIRE PLAN WILL BE IN EFFECT DAILY COMMENCING 060700H  
 MAY  
 1969.

A. QUANG TRI BLUE, FROM YD345545 TO YD011454, W/IN 200 METERS

MINIMUM ALTITUDE 1000 FEET, MAXIMUM ALTITUDE 2500 FEET, DAILY 0700 TO  
 5.000 H.

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| U.S.       | <u>4/4</u> |
| U.S. OPS   | <u>6</u>   |
| U.S. PLANS | <u>1/1</u> |
| AIR        | <u>1/2</u> |

6-3  
 HIST

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

2. (C) CLEARANCE TO FLY IN OR THROUGH THE RESTRICTIVE FIRE PLAN EXCEPT AS NOTED IN PARAGRAPH 3 BELOW WILL BE OBTAINED FROM DONG HA DASC VIA DIVISION FSCC.
3. (C) ARTILLERY BATTERIES AND ORGANIC WEAPONS LOCATED WITHIN THE RESTRICTED AREA MAY FIRE WITHOUT CLEARANCE PROVIDED VISIBILITY PERMITS OBSERVATION OF THE AIR SPACE BY AIR SENSORIES.
4. (C) NORMAL FIRE SUPPORT CLEARANCE PROCEDURES APPLY OUTSIDE THE DESIGNATED LINES.
5. (C) AIRCRAFT REMAINING WITHIN THE LINES MAINTAIN COMMUNICATION WITH DONG HA DASC.

FSCC

me

2-4

CCN 0382

REL BY

Cy Goran**CONFIDENTIAL**

## DECLASSIFIED

DE [REDACTED] 32/DOC/MAF  
SEC DIV INSP RI 3132  
CWO VSuz

PRIORITY 030101Z APR 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MANDIV PER

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV OTR  
TO: CG INSPAC (0421)  
INFO: CG III MAF BKG  
CG XXIV CORPS PIB  
THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE S EFTY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE  
XXIV CORPS AVII-ECO

GROUNDED SAFETY REPORT

GSR 228

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. INSPACO P5100.3

1. 26 MAR 69

2. "I" CO, 3/3

3. EXPLOSION IN TRASH FIRE

4. VICINITY OF CAM LO

5. 1-B, PFG, 2483412, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D PENETRATING WOUND TO LEFT HAND WHEN AN UNKNOWN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DETONATED IN A TRASH FIRE.

8. UNKNOWN UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE IN TRASH THAT WAS BEING BURNED.

9. ALL TRASH SHOULD BE THOROUGHLY CHECKED BEFORE BURNING

10. NONE

CCH 0258 REL BY DL L and field

INSP

OSJA derg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCC/HAP  
SEC DIV INS PI 3132  
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY *030103* ARP 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MAINDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MAINDIV QTR  
TO: CG MFPACO (*026*)  
INFO: CG III MAF DNG  
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 231

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. MFPACO F5100.3

1. 21 MAR 69

2. "E" CO, 2/4

3. FALL

4. VICINITY OF FSB RUSSELL

5. 1-B, PFC, 2454272, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D LACERATION ABOVE RIGHT EYE WHEN HE FELL AND STRUCK HIS HEAD WHILE ON PATROL.

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. NONE

CON *0263* REL BY *D L L and field*

INSO

OSJA *Dug*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/EDS/MAP  
 SEC DIV INST PH 3132  
 CWO ME

PRIORITY

CO. 3 TO:  
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR  
 TO: CG III MAF ENG  
 CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS B F T O

THE MAP PASS TO INSPECTOR  
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVIL-GCO

SER 4-8

- A. ICCC 5830.2  
 B. XXIV CORPS RMB 1-3

1. ACCIDENTAL SHOOTING  
 2. 232330H APR 69  
 3. SIX MILES N-W OF C H LO

| VICTIMS:        | ALLEGED OFFENDER:     | WITNESSES:       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| A. PVT (B)      | A. SGT                | A. 2dLT          |
| B. TRAN HOA     | B. JOSEPH S. JONES    | B. MILLER        |
| C. UNKNOWN      | C. 2055524            | C. 0105118       |
| D. 2d ARVN REGT | D. "B" CO, 3d TANK BN | D. ARVN ADVISOR  |
| E. MALE, AGE 25 | E. MALE, 6 AUG 44     | F. MALE, DOB UNK |

- A. LCPL  
 B. JOSE F. ALBANI  
 C. 2390206  
 D. "B" CO, THIRD TANK BN  
 E. MALE, 10 APR 69

6. AT 2330 ON 23 APRIL 1969 WHILE IN A NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION A "B" COMPANY, THIRD TANK BN, TANK ENGINE WAS STARTED TO RECHARGE THE BATTERIES. THE SOUND OF THE STARTING ENGINE WOKA SEVERAL PEOPLE CAUSING SOMEONE TO PANIC AND SHOUT VC. AN ARVN SOLDIER JUMPED UP AND RAN ACROSS THE FRONT LINES. SGT JONES 2055524, USMC, WHO WAS ON GUN TAIL, PULLED HIS .45 C I PISTOL AND FIRED AT THE RUNNING PERSON BELIEVING HIM TO BE AN ENEMY SOLDIER. WAS WOUNDED IN THE THIGH.

7. VICTIM WAS KNOCKED TO THIRD TANK BN. OTHERS ARE ON DUTY  
 STATUS WITH THEIR UNITS

8. NONE

PAGE ONE OF TWO

9. NO REACTION TO VEHICLE WIND

10. G-2 HAS BEEN REPORTED

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED  
B. N/A  
C. DISTURBED FOR TIME  
D. NONE

12. A. N/A  
B. NO FURTHER COMMAND ACTION  
C. N/A

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CON 11378

REL BY

*R.D. Seft*

*we*

*WSP*

*OSJA*

## DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/IDS/MAP  
 SEC DIV INSP MI 3132  
 CWO WJ

PRIORITY 030103Z 2 APR 69

COMY TO:  
 OSJA THIRD MANDIV RTR

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV RTR  
 TO: CG INSPAC (DOOK)  
 INFO: CG III MAF DIG  
 CG XXIV CORPS AMB  
 SECOND BN, 11 MTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE  
 XXIV CORPS AVIL-GCO

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 278

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. INSPACO P5100.3

1. 24 APR 69

2. "B" CO, SECOND BN, 11 MTH MARINES

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. APPROX THREE MILES NW OF CAM LO

5. 1-B, PFC, 2485550, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO LEFT FOOT FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE  
 OF M-16 RIFLE

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. INVESTIGATION PENDING

CCH 0379 REL BY R.D. Seifert me

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT R 32/DCC/MAP  
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
CWO Wass

PRIORITY 030105 Z APR 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR  
TO: CG MFPAC (6/21)  
INFO: CG III MAF DNG  
ELEVENTH ENG BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 226

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. MFPACO P5100.3

1. 17 MAR 69

2. SERV CO, 11TH ENG BN

3. FALL

4. DONG HA CB

5. 1-B, PFC, 2430290, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D BROKEN LEFT WRIST WHEN HE SLIPPED AND FELL WHILE WORKING IN THE MESSEHALL.

8. SLIPPERY FLOORS

DECKS

DECKS

9. WET AND/OR GREASY SPOTS ON FLOORS SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY CLEANED UP.

10. NONE

CGN 0264 REL BY DEL L and field

INSP

OSJA Dug

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RAFTER 32/DOC/MAP  
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
C/O Bur

PRIORITY 030107 2 APR 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR  
TO: CG FMFPAC (0424)  
INFO: CG III MAF DHC  
THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 223

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. FMFPAC #5100.3

1. 18 MAR 69

2. "I" CO, 3/3

3/4 FALL

4. VICINITY OF GAN LO

5. 1-B, PVT, 2400201, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REPORTS TORN LIGAMENTS TO LEFT KNEE WHEN HE FELL INTO ANCHORAGE WHILE IN CP AREA

8. CARELESSNESS

9. NONE

10. NONE

CCN 02517 REL BY DL L and field

INSP

OSJA Bur

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

BRANCH 32/DOO/MAF  
SEC DIV INSP PH 3152  
C/O *Dug*

PRIORITY *030X0924* APR 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MARDIV MTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV MTR  
TO: CG MACPAC (*0028*)  
INFO: CG III MAF DHC  
CG XXIV CORPS MTR  
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE  
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCC

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 221

PRELIMINARY REPORT

EXPLOSION

1. MACPAC P5100.5

1. 020015H APR 69

2. HES CO, THIRD TANK BN

3. EXPLOSION OF M-26 GRENADE

4. DONG HA CB

5. 1-B, LCPL, 2430724, USMC  
1-B, LCPL, 2387507, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIMS REC'D WOUNDS WHEN THEY WERE ALONG A GROUP WHO PULLED THE PIN ON AN M-26 GRENADE AND STARTED PASSING IT AROUND. THE GRENADE EVENTUALLY EXPLODED.

8. NEGLIGENCE

9. DISCIPLINARY ACTION

10. PERSONNEL HAD BEEN DRINKING

CON *07105* REL BY *LLC and field*

INSA

OSJA *Dug*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 32/DCG/MAP  
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
CWO *DWS*

PRIORITY 030111Z APR 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MARDIV CTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CTR  
TO: CG FTRAC (*0619*)  
INFO: CG III MAF DMG  
FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 31

FINAL REPORT

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT

- 3 HUS*
- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 220205Z FEB 69
  - B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 070101Z FEB 69
  - C. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 250541Z JAN 69
  - D. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 140133Z JAN 69
  - E. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 041031Z JAN 69

- 1. 031055H JAN 69
- 2. "B" CO, FIRST AMTRAC BN
- 3. BURNED
- 7. VICTIM REC'D FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE BURNS WHILE BURNING OUT HEADS.
- 8. IMPROPER FUEL MIXTURE
- 9. ALL TROOPS SHOULD BE INSTRUCTED IN THE HAZARDS OF USING GASOLINE FOR BURNING PURPOSES. NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN.
- 10. NO DIESEL FUEL AVAILABLE, SO VICTIM MIXED GASOLINE AND OIL TO BURN HEADS.

CCN 02516 REL BY *DC Carl/eld*

*INSP*

*OSJA*

*DWS*

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

REPORT 32/DCG/11AP  
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
 CWO H

PRIORITY 030113Z APR 69

COPY TO:  
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR  
 TO: CG III MAF DIR  
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR  
 XXIV CORPS AVIL-ATC

SIR 3-13

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 280103Z MAR 69  
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 300945Z MAR 69  
 C. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 310501Z MAR 69

1. MISDIRECTED 81MM MORTAR ROUND

2. 231945H MAR 69

13. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT. REFERENCE (B) LISTS LCPL MCLEMORE, 2336120 AND PFC STAHLMAN, 2490046, AS VICTIMS OF HOSTILE FIRE. PFC STAHLMAN LISTED AS VICTIM ON SIR 3-12, REFERENCE (C).

GP-4

CCN 0267 REL BY DECLASSIFIED

INSP

OSJA

H

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

030115Z

PRIORITY 2 APR 69

DRAFTED 32/DGC/MAP  
SEC DIV DISP PH 3132  
CUD *[initials]*COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTRFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)  
TO: CG III MAF BING  
CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
INFO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MACHINES  
FOURTH BN, TWELFTH MACHINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASSTO INSPECTOR  
XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVII-ATC

SIR 3-12

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 270557Z MAR 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 310501Z MAR 69
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 290613Z MAR 69
- D. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 290609Z MAR 69
- E. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 290611Z MAR 69
- F. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 310437Z MAR 69

1. CFFF

2. 251530H MAR 69

3. XD 668573

13. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT. REFERENCES (C) THRU (F) LISTS VICTIMS AS  
RESULT OF HOSTILE FIRE.

GP-4

CCN

0275

REL BY

*[Signature]*

INSP

OSJA

*[initials]***CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

22

OO UUMSK UUMSG

DE UUMSG 101 0930115

ZNY CCCCC

O 030115Z APR 69

FM THIRD MCDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHS

INFO UUMSG/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 139 030001H TO 030600H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

131

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DICTIONARY 32/DCG/11AP  
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
 CWO H

PRIORITY 030117 Z AIR 69

COPY TO:  
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR  
 TO: CG III MAF DNG  
 INFO: SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR

SIR 3-17

A. ICCI 5830.2

1. VEHICLE/PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENT

2. 254050H MAR 69

3. APPROX TWO MILES SOUTH OF DONG HA CB ON RTE #1

4. MAJ D. G. CAULFIELD ASS'T DIV INSP

5. VICTIM:

A. VN DEPENDENT

B. LE THI MOT

C. MM/A

D. DAI AN (H) DONG LUONG (V) DONG HA (D)

E. FEMALE, DOB 1961

F. INJURED

ALLEGED OFFENDER:

A. PFC

B. CHARLES M NOLAN

C. 2459256

D. HES CO, 2/3

WITNESS:

A. CAPT

B. PETER J MATTHEWS

C. 093695

D. HES CO, 2/3

6. VICTIM RAN FROM BEHIND PARKED BUS INTO PATH OF M-151 AND WAS STRUCK BY  
 LEFT FRONT OF JEEP. VICTIM REC'D LACERATIONS OF FACE AND BRUISED ANKLE.

7. VICTIM TAKEN TO CHILDREN'S HOSP AT DONG HA, OFFENDER AND WITNESS ON DUTY  
 STATUS WITH UNIT.

8. SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

9. NO REACTION ANTICIPATED

10. LOCAL G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

INSP

OSJA

H

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1. A. VICTIM AND DRIVER WERE CONSIDERED BY PERSONNEL INVOLVED

B. N. A.

C. CARELESSNESS ON PART OF VICTIM

D. CHILD RELEASED IN GRANDFATHER'S CARE TO RETURN HOME

12. A. VICTIM TREATED AT HOSPITAL; X-RAYS WERE TAKEN AND NO BROKEN BONES WERE FOUND

B. DRIVERS SHOULD BE MORE CONSCIOUS OF THE HAZARD OF CHILDREN RUNNING INTO THE ROAD AND DRIVE ACCORDINGLY.

C. POSSIBLE SOLATUM TO BE PAID

13. INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CON 0276 REL BY Δ L C and field**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY G. C. GMAIL  
SEC PERSON PHONE OT 212  
CWO

ROUTINE 030117 2 APR 69

FROM: CG FIELD HARDY  
TO: CG FILPPAC (D618)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FILPPAC 1300.97

1. IAW REP A POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOY. RECON APPL.

A. LOPL  
B. KIRKENDOLL, J. R.  
C. 238 70 10  
D. 2511  
E. 21APR68  
F. 201AY69  
G. SIX NO  
H. UNMARRIED  
I. 21OCT71  
J. NONE  
K. CMC LTR DFBI/2C-DAL-1 OF 6MAR69  
L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING MAY69

A. LOPL  
B. ALUNDEN, K. J.  
C. 210 79 86  
D. 2531  
E. 7APR68  
F. 61AY69  
G. SIX NO  
H. UNMARRIED  
I. 900770  
J. NONE  
K. CMC LTR DFBI/2C-DAL-1 OF 6MAR69  
L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING MAY69

A. CPL  
B. SPALLS, R. W.  
C. 234 73 95  
D. 3531  
E. 18MAR68  
F. 17APR69  
G. SIX NO  
H. UNMARRIED  
I. 30JAN71  
J. NONE  
K. CMC LTR DFBI/2C-DAL-1 OF 11FEB69  
L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING APR69

A. LOPL  
B. KIRKIN, J. A.  
C. 235 98 51  
D. 5537  
E. 8APR68  
F. 5MAY69  
G. SIX NO  
H. UNMARRIED  
I. AUG70  
J. NONE  
K. CMC LTR DFBI/2C-DAL-1 OF 6MAR69  
L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING APR 69

CON 02255 RELEASED BY JH Albrook TIME 0 10 00 H

ADD (PERS)

008

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CC UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 102 0930120  
 ZNY CCCCC

0 030120Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/ XXVICORPS TO C PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CRAO SITREP 77 030001H TO 030600H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE:

GP-4

BT

102

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. BARNETT  
SEC PERSO PHONE OT 212  
C/O King

ROUTINE 030121 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD FARDIV  
TO: CG FLEPAC (D-17)

UNCLAS E F P O

A. FLEPAC 1300.97

1. IAW REF A VOL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TO R. REGOM APPR.

- A. LCPL
- B. REJD, T. B.
- C. 238 11 22
- D. 0111
- E. 31MAR68
- F. 30APR69
- G. SIX MD
- H. UN ANNIED
- I. 113-471
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DEED/20-178-21 OF 11FEB69
- L. DESIRES SPL L' DURING APR69

3715

CON 0254 RELEASED BY J. H. M. M. K. TIME 11:00 H

AD3 (FAS)

King

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY C. E. GAVAN  
SEE PERSO PHONE QT 212  
CIC 0-2

ROUTINE 030125Z APR 69

FROM: CG FIRD HADIV  
TO: CG FLEPPAC (Dd/5)  
INFO: CG III FAF  
CG FIRD HADIV

UNCLAS E F T O

REASG OF PERS

- A. CG FLEPPAC 312301Z MAR 69
- B. CG FLEPPAC 082337Z MAR 69
- C. ADMIN FLEPPAC 050511Z MAR 69

1. REF A RECD AFTER REASG DIR REF'S B AND C COMPI. OFF  
REASG DIR REF B REF 30MAR69 AND NOS 211:2 REASG DIR REF C  
REF 25MAR69.

COMPLER RELEASED BY JPT Allright TIME 0300 H

AD3 (Pres)

*Dev*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED C. E. CANALI  
SEC PERSC PHONE RT 212  
CNC *RAZ*

ROUTINE 030129 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD I ARDIV  
TO: CG FIFTAC (D413)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FWPAGO 1300.97

1. IAW RT A POL PERC DESIRE EXT O/S WTS. 80000 APPR

- A. CPL
- B. FOLD, L. W.
- C. 222 48 16
- D. 2542
- E. 123EF67
- F. 5MAY69
- G. SIX 10
- H. UNARMED
- I. 31MAY70
- J. SIX 10
- K. C O LTR WFL/20-DAN-1 OF 61AR69
- L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING APR69

*3H15*

- A. CPL
- B. MEKER, R. A.
- C. 237 57 86
- D. 3531
- E. 23AP70
- F. 22 MAY 9
- G. SIX 10
- H. UNARMED
- I. 7AUG71
- J. POLB
- K. C O LTR WFL/20-DAN-1 OF 6MAY69
- L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING MAY69

COM-250 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 000000 H

ABO (PERS)

*Dev8*

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 104 0930130  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 030130Z APR 69 *To 0158/24 Copy*  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB  
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVBL-C 1993 3D MAR DIV FOR G-E OPNS  
 SUBJ: MONTANA MAULER SITREP 20 030001H-030600H APR 69  
 1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES AND  
 CONTINUED DEFENSES OF FIXED POSITIONS.  
 3 (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE  
 4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 5 (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 18.  
 6 (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

104

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER C.C. SEABROOK

SEC G-1 PHC-1 383

CWO

PRIORITY 030131 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 THIRD MAR  
 FOURTH MAR  
 FIFTH MAR  
 TWELFTH MAR  
 HQBN  
 ELEVENTH ENGR BN  
 NINTH MT BN  
 THIRD RECON BN  
 THIRD SP BN  
 FIRST AMTRAC BN  
 THIRD MT BN  
 THIRD TK BN  
 THIRD MED BN  
 FLSC-B  
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR  
 THIRD ENGR BN  
 MCB FIFTY THREE  
 MCB THREE ZERO ONE

3 HIS

UNCLAS E F T O

## EXCHANGE INVENTORY

1. A PHYSICAL INVENTORY OF EXCHANGE RETAIL MERCHANDISE AND A CASH COUNT WILL BE CONDUCTED AT EACH EXCHANGE ACCOUNT ON SAT-

URDAY, 10 MAY 1969 AND SUNDAY, 11 MAY 1969. ADDRESSES WILL NOM-  
 INATE OFFICERS AND ENLISTED AS INDICATED BELOW AS MEMBERS OF

INVENTORY TEAMS TO CONDUCT AN INVENTORY OF DIVISION EXCHANGES.

|                             |               |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|
| HQBN (DONG HA)              | 2 OFF (LT/WO) | 2 NCO |
| HQBN (DONG HA WAREHOUSE)    | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 3D MAR (DONG HA WAREHOUSE)  | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 9TH MAR (DONG HA WAREHOUSE) | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 9TH MAR UNIT PX             | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 4TH MAR (DONG HA WAREHOUSE) | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| FLSC-B DONG HA              | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| MCB 301 DONG HA             | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 3D SP BN QUANG TRI          | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 3D MT BN QUANG TRI          | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 3D ENGR BN QUANG TRI        | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 3D RECON BN QUANG TRI       | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB        | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN CUA VIET      | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |
| 2DBN 12TH MAR UNIT PX       | 1 OFF (LT/WO) | 1 NCO |

6-1

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY C. E. CAHALL  
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212  
CWO *Duff*

ROUTINE *080133Z* 2 APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE  
TO: CG FIIPAC *Duff*  
CG FORLOGGCTD  
INFO: CG FIRST MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

REASO OF PERL POS 0111

- A. ADMIN O TO HOCCTD 311302Z MAR69  
B. CG FIIPAC 050513Z MAR69

1. FOR CG FIIPAC. REF A INFO REF B DUE THIS COND REASO TWO  
CYSGT/BELOW HOC 0111 TO FORLOGGCTD FOR DU. REF B NOT HEARD.  
REQ TRFMIT.

2. FOR CG FORLOGGCTD. THIS MSG REPLY REF A.

CGH *080133Z* RELEASED BY *QNT smm* TIME 021950 H

AD3 (P. 5)

*Duff*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*R. H. Smith*  
DEAFTER ICPL T. MORIN *Comm*  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUART TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *030135Z* *APR* 1969 CMC *DWS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOPS G-2

INFO: CG HWPAC *Dp/ps*  
CG FORLOGCOM

UNCLAS REF

FOR CMC CODE INA

CAS RPTS

- A. CMC 282109Z MAR69  
B. CG 3D MARDIV 311003Z MAR69 (RPT OF CAS - ID SUEA 503-69)  
C. CG 3D MARDIV 010839Z APR69 (RPT OF CAS - NO SUEA 504-69)

1. REF A REFERS. THE FOL NAMED MARINES RPT AS OS CAS AS FOL:

PFC RUSSELL H. BELKER 248 33 87 USMC RPT BY PAR 1.A (2) OF REF B.  
CPL WINNETH L. SIOGSKI 228 17 89 USMC RPT BY PAR 1.A (2) OF REF C.

CCN

*0242*

RELEASED BY

*0215304*

*1003*

*4* G-1 *Dec 8*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0301372

DRAFTED BY D. PERREE 3/31/69  
SEC DISBO PHONE QT 239  
CWO *Ditz*

PRIORITY *1* MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN, KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP QUEBEC ALLOT ONE HUNDRED THIRTY DOLLS SIXTY CENTS LAST  
PAY MAR 69 CASE OF BIRD, CLIFFORD G. 2462 743. ABSENTEE SINCE 9 JAN 69
2. STOP DELTA ALLOT FIFTY DOLLS LAST PAY MAR 69 CASE OF HANSON,  
GREGORY K. 234 84 88. ABSENTEE SINCE 22 FEB 69

CON

*0239*

RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*

TIME

*DISBO*

*Ditz*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*P. R. Maults*  
MASTER COPY  
SEC ADJ. GEN. (C) 100-111 211  
CWO — *W. R. 8*

CLASSIFICATION/PRIORITY 020129Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY  
TO: CG F BRAC

COPY TO: ACofS, C-1

*(0006)*

INFO: C-C

CLASS INFO (FOR CIL USE ONLY)

REPORT OF GAS MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 2APR69

1. ENFAC P3040.2D

2. TAN REF A FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. REF OF SRS

- (1) 020049Z 207-69
- (2) 020043Z 208-69
- (3) 020047Z 209-69
- (4) 020605Z 210-69

B. REF OF GAS

- (1) 020045Z 513-69
- (2) 020051Z 514-69
- (3) 020012Z 515-69

COW

*0243*

RELEASED BY

*Q. N. S. 022015H*

*ADJ*

*4 G-1 D. W. 8*

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

*(R. R. Gault)*  
 DRAFTER: LCPL *W. PASIAK*  
 SEC ADJ: MAJOR QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030141Z APR 69 CNO. *Diag*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR  
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUNED  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG JTFAC/D447  
 THIRD FSR  
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
 THIRD LT, III D MAF  
 SECOND BN, THIRD MAF  
 SECOND BN, THIRD MAF

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - LOW-HOSTILE. (516-69)

A. MCC 3040.30  
 B. TIMEPAGE P3040.20

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR ILM IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
 TEN (10) LOW-HOSTILE.

A. LOW-HOSTILE

(1) PFC MARCUS ANDREWS 247 33 10/0311 USMC, CO H, 3/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 31MAR69 VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG  
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. ROAD LST AND 2ND DEGREE BURNS RT ARM, LEFT  
 HAND, LEFT KNEE, BACK, STOMACH WHILE BURNING LUNAR WASTE.  
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ  
 MK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SGT LOUIS F. DEMET 206 24 26/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/5,  
 3D MARDIV. 31MAR69 APPROX 4 MILES WEST OF CA LU, QUANG TRI  
 PROVINCE RVN. HEAT EXHAUSTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.  
 LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ MK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC ELVEN H. FLOWERS 244 56 55/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 23MAR69 APPROX 43 MILES WEST OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE,  
 NEAR LUNOTIAL LORNER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONCUSSION TO HEAD  
 BY ACCT DISCHARGE OF LAWN BY ANOTHER MARINE. LIVES PENDING.  
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 106TH GEN HOSP, YOKOHAMA.  
 REQ MK NOT BE NOTIFIED. STD FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) PVT ROBERT HAYNES 229 22 24/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 31MAR69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI  
 CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. PASSIVE AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY WITH  
 DEPRESSIVE REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D  
 MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ MK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

*Diag*  
 C 1/INSP/0534

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTY (516-69) CONTINUED:

(5) CPL DAVID R. MILLER 245 33 12/0121 USMC, HAS CO, 3/3, 3D MAR DIV. 31MAR69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CELLULITIS 3RD RIGHT LEFT HAND. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS CO D. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ M.K. NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PVT DAVID B. PARKER 235 29 35/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MAR DIV. 1APR69 4.3 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE. DERMATITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ M.K. NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC JOHN H. POWELL 239 83 72/0331 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D MAR DIV. 23MAR69 4.3 MILES WEST OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. ABRASIONS BOTH ELBOWS WHILE SEEKING RAPID COVER DUE TO RECOILING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BASE. REQ M.K. NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(8) PFC MICHAEL S. ROBERTS 233 56 37/0311 USMC, CO E, 3/3, 3D MAR DIV. 29MAR69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CELLULITIS LEFT HIP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS CO D. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DALANG. REQ M.K. NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC PAUL E. SMITH 246 58 83/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MAR DIV. 31MAR69 4.3 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CELLULITIS RT LEG RESULTING FR PREV FRAGMENT RT LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS CO D. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ M.K. NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) CPL JOSE E. VENEZAS 225 22 74/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MAR DIV. 1APR69 4.3 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HOSPITAL BLEEDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ M.K. NOT BE NOTIFIED.

COE

0244

RELEASED BY

JAXmm. 02201518

4

DECLASSIFIED

*(Signature)*  
DEPTER LPL L. ADREN  
SEC ADJ PHOT  
211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030145Z APR69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MASH IV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: CG FMFAC/D469  
CG FORIOG COMD

FUGLAS ETHO

FOR CMC CODE DMA

REFL DATE 1 HOLDEN 241 26 56 USMC

A. CMC 011405Z APR69

B. CG 3D MASH IV 010925Z APR69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 509-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SHM RPT AS EOS CAS BY PAR 1A (3) OF REF B.

CCF

0246

RELEASED BY

*(Signature)* 021925H

ADS

4 G-1 Bug

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*P. R. Allen*  
IN AFTER LOCL M. PASIAK  
SEC ADJ PHOENIX MAIG TRI 212  
CWL *DWG*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *030147Z* APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACof, C-1

INFO: CG WFPAC/D*616*  
CG FORLOGCOND

UNCLAS EFTG

FOR CMC CODE DIA

PFC RANDALL H. CHILDS 232 04 31 USMC

- A. CMC 011402Z APR 69  
B. CG 3RD MARDIV 010043Z APR 69 (RPT OF CAS 506-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SIM RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(1) OF REF B.

CGI *0247*

RELEASED BY *J. H. Smith* 021915H

AD3

*6-1 DWG*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*(K. F. Clellan)*  
DEPT. OF DEFENSE  
SEC ADJ PHILIP QUANG TRI 211 *11*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030147Z APR 69 *DWG*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG MACPAC  
CG FORLOGCOMM

*(0002)*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

PFC STEVEN F. ALTHOUSE 244 33 75 USMC

A. CG 011104Z APR 69

B. CG 301414Z APR 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 509-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SIM RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(2) OF REF B.

CGM

*0239*

RELEASED BY

*0219154*

AOS

*DWG*  
G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*(Signature)*  
CHAPTER 101. MORIX *(hand)*  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANT TRI 211. *(hand)*

INTERMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030151Z APR 69 CWO DWZ

FROM: CG THIRD MAJIDV  
TO: OMC

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: CG RIMPAC  
CG FORLOGCOM

*(DPP3)*

UNCLAS EPIO

FOR OMC CODE DNA

PFC MICHAEL J. KELLY 248 43 09 USMC

- A. CMT 312003Z MAR 69
- B. CG 3D MAJIDV 020049Z APR 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY - HOSTILE 207-69)
1. REF A RICHERS. SNW HPT AS MOS SRS CAS BY REF B.

CCN

*0746*

RELEASED BY

*Q. N. Tamm* 02 19 54

ADJ

*4* *D-8*  
*G-1*

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER E. D. GELZER JR.  
 SEC G-1 PHONE QT 383  
 CWO 6

PRIORITY 030153 Z APR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG III MAF

//C O N F I D E N T I A L//

COMMANDING OFFICERS ICTZ UNITS

A. CG III MAF 011132Z APR69

1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED AS REQUESTED:

|                                             |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| CG, 3DMARDIV                                |         |
| MCEN R. G. DAVIS 05831/9902                 | 12APR69 |
| CO, 3D MAR                                  |         |
| COL P. D. LAFOND 041576/9906                | 2 AUG69 |
| CO, 1/3                                     |         |
| LTCOL J. S. KYLE 056444/0302/0402           | 23SEP69 |
| CO, 2/3                                     |         |
| LTCOL J. J. MCKONAGLE 061108/0302/2502/5715 | 31AUG69 |
| CO, 3/3                                     |         |
| LTCOL R. G. SCHULZE 053080/0302             | 7 SEP69 |
| CO, 4TH MAR                                 |         |
| COL W. F. GOGGIN 044716/9906/0302           | 27AUG69 |
| CO, 1/4                                     |         |
| LTCOL C. E. WILLCOX 059684/0302             | 21AUG69 |
| CO, 2/4                                     |         |
| LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS 063922/0302             | 30NOV69 |
| CO, 3/4                                     |         |
| LTCOL W. A. DONALD 059593/0302              | 14MAY69 |
| CO, 9TH MAR                                 |         |
| COL R. H. BARROW 023471/9906/0302           | 2 AUG69 |
| CO, 1/9                                     |         |
| LTCOL T. J. CULKIN 053726/0302/4003/4002    | 21AUG69 |
| CO, 2/9                                     |         |
| LTCOL G. C. FOX 047459/0302/5715            | 17OCT69 |
| CO, 3/9                                     |         |
| LTCOL F. R. LAINE 050691/1802/0302          | 13AUG69 |
| CO, 12TH MAR                                |         |
| COL P. J. MULRONEY 018173/9906/0802         | 26JUL69 |
| CO, 1/12                                    |         |
| LTCOL R. D. MOSS 050625/0802                | 13OCT69 |
| CO, 2/12                                    |         |
| LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN 050163/0802/0302/0202   | 29SEP69 |
| CO, 3/12                                    |         |
| LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH 051383/0802/0102/3502  | 20AUG69 |
| CO, 4/12                                    |         |
| LTCOL E. W. BAILEY JR. 056508/0802/0107     | 20MAY69 |

G-1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

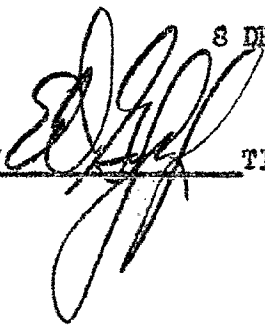
|                                           |         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| CO, HQBN                                  |         |
| COL M. A. WEBB 043686/9906                | 20OCT69 |
| CO, 1AT AMTRAC BN                         |         |
| MAJ D. R. STEFANSSON 079720/1803/9940     | 25JUN69 |
| CO, 3D ENGR BN                            |         |
| LTCOL W. L. PERSAC 039229/1302            | 22SEP69 |
| CO, 3D MED BN                             |         |
| CDR B. K. SIEMONS 583494/2100             | JUL69   |
| CO, 3D RECON BN                           |         |
| LTCOL A. H. PERRY 058473/0302             | 25DEC69 |
| CO, 3D SP BN                              |         |
| MAJ J. B. KNOTTS 068058/0302              | 3 SEP69 |
| CO, 3D MT BN                              |         |
| MAJ J. F. LAVIN 075556/3502               | 25JAN70 |
| CO, 3D TK BN                              |         |
| LTCOL J. SLEGER JR. 055677/1802/2010/0430 | 27JUL69 |
| CO, 9TH MT BN                             |         |
| LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY 060827/3502          | 23NOV69 |
| CO, 11TH ENGR BN                          |         |
| LTCOL R. C. EVANS 034018/1302/0406        | 23SEP69 |
| CG, TASK FORCE HOTEL                      |         |
| BCEN R. B. CARNEY 010675/9903             | 27NOV69 |

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| CO, 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)       |         |
| COL J. M. GIBSON 048730/1542          | 13JUN69 |
| CO, 1STBN, 11TH INF                   |         |
| LTCOL T. N. BRITTON JR. 070169/1542   | 28DEC69 |
| CO, 1ST BN, 61ST INF (MECH)           |         |
| LTCOL D. E. HARTIGAN 066159/71542     | 1 OCT69 |
| CO, 1STBN, 77TH ARMOR                 |         |
| LTCOL C. P. MILIA 062462/51203        | 30JUN69 |
| CO, 5TH BN, 4TH ARTY                  |         |
| LTCOL J. H. ASHHURST III 084586/52162 | 30JUN69 |
| CO, 75TH SPT BN                       |         |
| LTCOL H. H. SMITH 067758/2625         | 8 DEC69 |

CCN

10274

RELEASED BY



TIME

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## DECLASSIFIED

*K. K. [Signature]*  
 BRATTLE LOPE [Signature] MORRIS [Signature]  
 SEC ADV PEOPLE QUANG TRI 211  
 CNO [Signature]

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030/558-209

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG MFPAC 15444  
 THIRD FSR  
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN THIRD MAR  
 FIRST BN NINH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (57-69)

3 HDS

A. MCO 3040.30  
 B. MFPAC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
 THREE (3) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LOPL WILLIAM W. NICHOLS 241 25 46/0331 USMC, CO B, 2/3  
 3D MARDIV. VIA 23MAR69 APRX 43 MILES WEST OF QUANG TRI CHT BASE,  
 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT  
 ARM AND CHEST FR EN NPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS  
 FOR DUR OF MAIN CRAG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D  
 MLD BN QUANG TRI. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. SUB FOR  
 REC PURPOSES. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SGT ELIAS S. PEMBLETON 203 63 30/0311 USMC, CO B,  
 2/3, 3D MARDIV. VIA 23MAR69 APRX 43 MILES WEST OF QUANG TRI  
 CHT BASE, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD  
 BRAGWD LEFT SHOULDER AND LEFT LEG BR EN NPG RND WHILE ENGAGED  
 IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUR OF MAIN CRAG. CONDITION AND  
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MLD BN QUANG TRI. LOC BAS. REAR  
 TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.  
 SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(3) CPL EDWIN R. PRITCHETT 236 78 18/0351 USMC H&S CO,  
 1/9, 3D MARDIV. VIA 22MAR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF COMBAT  
 CHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT FOREARM FR EN  
 RFL FIRA WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUR OF DENNY  
 CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RHT TO  
 DU. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 3D AWD. TO BE TR TAW  
 MCO 1500.21B. REC. NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

CCN

0241

RELEASED BY

0308424

ADJ

4 6-1/10/80

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: JES/WLM  
SEC \_\_\_\_\_ PH \_\_\_\_\_  
CWO       

IMMEDIATE 030200Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE  
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
TWELFTH MARINES  
THIRD TANK BN  
FIRST AMTRAC BN  
MCB-62  
QTR BASE COORDINATOR  
DHCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:  
G-3  
G-2  
DIV ENGR  
GSV

HIS

3

UNCLAS FORECAST VALID: 03/0800H TO 04/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTIALLY OBSCURED IN FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY.

SKY CONDITION: PARTIALLY OBSCURED, 400-500 OVERCAST VARIABLE BROKEN, GRADUALLY BECOMING 800-1,000 BROKEN TO SCATTERED BY 1000H, THEN RAPIDLY

1,500 TO 2,000 SCATTERED, HIGH SCATTERED TO BROKEN BY 1100H, GRADUALLY 2,000 TO 2,500 SCATTERED, 3,000 TO 10,000 SCATTERED,

TO BROKEN. SCATTERED CB'S FORMING OVER MOUNTAINS TO THE WEST IN AFTERNOON.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES IN FOG, INTERMITTENT 1/2 TO 1 MILE BECOMING 3-5 MILES IN FOG AND HAZE BY 1000H, AND 5-7 MILES IN HAZE AFTER 1200H,

THEN 3-5 MILES IN GROUND FOG AND HAZE AFTER SUNSET.

SURFACE WINDS: WEST TO NORTHWEST AT 4-6 KNOTS, BECOMING LIGHT AND VARIABLE, THEN VARIABLE EASTERLY 5-10 KNOTS AFTER 1200H.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTIALLY OBSCURED IN FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY.

SKY CONDITION: PARTIALLY OBSCURED, 600-800 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, GRADUALLY 1,500 TO 2,000 BROKEN VARIABLE SCATTERED BY 1000H, THEN 2,000 TO 2,500 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 3,000 TO 10,000 SCATTERED TO

BROKEN, HIGH BROKEN TO OVERCAST AFTER 1200H. SCATTERED CB'S FORMING, WITH SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS VICINITY, OVER RIDGES IN

AFTERNOON

G-2

3/4/ENGR  
GSV

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES IN FOG, INTERMITTENT 1/2 TO 1 MILES, RAPIDLY 3-5 MILES IN FOG AND HAZE BY 0900H, AND 5-7 MILES IN HAZE BY 1000H VISIBILITY LOWERING TO 3-5 MILES IN HAZE AND GROUND FOG AFTER

SUNSET.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING VARIABLE EASTERLY 4-8 KNOTS AFTER 1200H

18 HOUR OUTLOOK: INCREASING CLOUDINESS AND PRECIPITATION

TEMP: 89/73

CCN 0237 RELEASED BY John E. Seelinger Jr MAJOR TIME 030939H APR 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W.BRUNK  
SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
CWO

PRIORITY 030223 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIB

BAQ PFC RICHARD A. HEWLEY, 230 29 04, USMC

A. CMC LTR DNB-IRH OF 5MAR69

1. REF A REQ INFO BY END CONC BAQ SNM WITHIN THIRTY DAYS. REF  
A END AND AIRMAILED CMC (COD: DIB) THIS DATE.

CGH 0268 RELEASED BY Q1Xim FILE 030840H

ADJ

44

3HIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER C.W. BRUNK  
SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
CWO 4

PRIORITY 030325Z Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: FIRST BN, NINTH MAR

*B* UNCLAS

SPLINT GYSGT BRUCE E. SPAULDING 185 65 55 USMC

*Q4* 1. IT IS DIR THAT GYSGT SPAULDING REPORT TO THIS HQ (DIV COMINT)  
BY FIRST AVAIL ~~ARRIVE~~ TRANSPORTATION.

CON 0271 RELEASED BY JN Xomer TIME 030840H

ADJ

*3415*

DECLASSIFIED

3 HUS

0302272

T62/D/0320/12 Mar/10/20

//REQUEST RELEASE//

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN

INFO CMC (DFB)

TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

NO SHOW REPORT

1. YOUR MSG 270003Z MAR 69

1. CPL SCHEIL, R.B. CPL 2353273/2141 USMC RETURNED FOURTH

BN TWELFTH MARINES FROM SPL LV ON 20 MAR 69. CPL SCHEIL

RETURNED AS PRISONER CHASER.

BT

CON 0269

ADJ

*[Handwritten signature]*

DECLASSIFIED

RECEIVED 7 11 11  
221 PERIOD 11 11 11  
CFO

ROUTINE 030222 2 APR69

FROM: CG THIRD FAREIV  
TO: CG FIVEAG (D622)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FIVEAG 1300.97

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. REC'D APPR.

A. SGT  
B. REH CHD, R. D.  
C. 233 38 08  
D. 3516  
E. 700767  
F. 57AY69  
G. SIX 10  
H. UNARRIED  
I. 11FEB71  
J. SIX 10  
K. NONE  
L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING MAY69

A. PFC  
B. JOYNSON, C. I.  
C. 236 90 38  
D. 1371  
E. 30APR68  
F. 29MAY69  
G. SIX 10  
H. UNARRIED  
I. 6AUG71  
J. NONE  
K. CGC LTR DFB1/20-DA-61 OF 61APR69  
L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING APR69

A. SGT  
B. FLORES, G. B.  
C. 230 71 56  
D. 0311  
E. 12APR68  
F. 12MAY69  
G. SIX 10  
H. UNARRIED  
I. 11JUL70  
J. NONE  
K. NONE  
L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING MAY69

A. IGPL  
B. HAWTHORNE, L. H.  
C. 210 87 92  
D. 0311  
E. 31MAY68  
F. 29APR69  
G. SIX 10  
H. UNARRIED  
I. 26SEP73  
J. NONE  
K. CGC LTR DFB1/20-DA-61 OF 11FEB69  
L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING APR69

CC 0257 RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*

TIME 020115

AD3(PAS)

D-18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY [REDACTED], CANALIZ.  
SEC PERSO PNCAL OF 212  
CNO [REDACTED]

ROUTINE 030231 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG ELIZABETH (0073)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. RYFAC 1300.9P

1. IAW REF A CPL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. RECON APPR.

- A. SGT
- B. WILSON, G. P.
- C. 216 25 49
- D. 2331
- E. 1800467
- F. 21JUN69
- G. THREE TO
- H. UNATTENDED
- I. 19JAN70
- J. SIX TO
- K. NONE

- A. CPL
- B. KARDER, J. G.
- C. 238 55 46
- D. 0351
- E. 21JAN68
- F. 21JAN69
- G. SIX TO
- H. UNATTENDED
- I. 17JUL70
- J. NONE
- K. C.G. LIAISON/20-DAY/6 OF 21JAN69
- L. BUSINESS SPL IN WORKING APR69

3 HIS

COM 0240 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 10 145 H

ADJ (PERS)

Aug 8

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LETTER 32/DBP/MAF  
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
CWO *A*

PRIORITY 030233 Z APR 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR  
TO: CG III MAF DNG  
CG XXIV CORPS  
INFO: THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR  
XXIV CORPS AVIL-ATC

CONFIDENTIAL

SIR 3-14

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 300921Z MAR 69

1. CFTT

2. 261630H MAR 69

3. XD 912591

11. C. DATA ON TARGET CHART WHICH WAS LISTED AS TARGET #3 WAS LISTED AS TARGET #6 ON THE 60MI SQUAD LEADER'S CHART, AND ALSO THE FAILURE TO OBTAIN A RADIO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF MESSAGE TO "L" CO PLATOONS THAT THE MORTARS WOULD BE FIRED.

12. B. NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN ON ANY PERSON INVOLVED. ALL MORTAR CHARGES TO BE COMPARED TO INSURE PROPER PLACEMENT OF ROUNDS.

13. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

CCN 0273 REL BY F. H. H. H. H.

*INSP*

*OSJA H*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**
 REF 32/DCG/MAP  
 SEC DIV INSP 3132  
 CWO 4

 PRIORITY 030235Z Z APR 69

 COPY TO:  
 OSJA THIRD MAR DIV QTR

 FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV QTR  
 TO: CG III MAF DNG  
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES  
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

 III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR  
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVII-ATC

SIR 3-20

- A. ICGI 5830.2
- 
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 20-5

1. MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY

2. 261941H MAR 69

3. XD 912648

4. COL F. B. MAYER, THIRD MARINE DIVISION INSPECTOR

5. VICTIMS:

 A. LCPL (A)  
 B. KENNETH L WILHAM  
 C. 2397582  
 D. I CO, 3/4

 A. LCPL (A)  
 B. MICHAEL R BALL  
 C. 2434059  
 D. I CO, 3/4

 A. SSGT (B)  
 B. SIGEST MASE  
 C. 1300737  
 B. I CO, 3/4

 A. LCPL (B)  
 B. BERNARD R SITERWOOD  
 C. 2368356  
 D. I CO, 3/4

 A. PFC (B)  
 B. SAMUEL H SANDERS  
 C. 2461583  
 D. I CO, 3/4

 A. PFC (B)  
 B. CARL D STEVENS  
 C. 2413803  
 D. I CO, 3/4

 A. PFC (B)  
 B. JOHN J HOULE  
 C. 2452910  
 D. I CO, 3/4

 A. PFC (B)  
 B. DOUGLAS M HAYES  
 C. 2462697  
 D. I CO, 3/4

 A. PFC (B)  
 B. DONALD M UDICS  
 C. 2478747  
 D. I CO, 3/4

 A. PVT (B)  
 B. JESSIE J JEFFERSON  
 C. 2469511  
 D. I CO, 3/4

 A. PVT (B)  
 B. RICHARD H GOODMAN  
 C. 2397563  
 D. I CO, 3/4

PAGE ONE OF TWO

INSP

OSJA H

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL  
 7. MEDVACED  
 8. SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES  
 9. N/A  
 10. LOCAL G-2 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED  
 11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED  
 B. INVESTIGATION INITIATED 27 MAR 69 AND COMPLETED 1 APR 69.  
 C. NO PROOF CAN BE FOUND FOR THE CAUSE OF THIS ACCIDENT. POSSIBLE MALFUNCTION  
 OF AMMUNITION WHICH IS NOW TWELVE YEARS OLD.  
 D. THIS WILL ALSO SERVE AS A GSR  
 12. A. N/A  
 B. THE POWDER LOT IS TO BE SUSPENDED FROM USE.  
 C. N/A  
 13. INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 PAGE TWO OF TWO  
 CCN 0292 REL BY DL L antfeld

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 21/GGP/REP  
 SEC RE SUP PICME 21  
 CWO DW8

ROUTINE 030237 Z. APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: THIRD FORSERVREGT  
 INFO: CIG (COS)  
 CG IFF NAF  
 CG CONTACT (124)  
 CG PIC  
 TO MS MEMPHIS

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR INFO  
 PERREPS CASE OF LOPL P. G. JONES, 2422954 USAC

1. PAC THIRD FORSERVREGT STD LTR WDS:JLE:jfd OVER 4050 ON 19 MAR 69
2. REF A REQUESTED TRANSHIP SNA PERREPS TO T.O. MS MEMPHIS.
3. ONE SEABAG SHIPPED 24 JUN 68 TO CAMP SNEEDLEY D, BUTLER, TON  
 A36616176B658. ADDITIONAL SEABAG SHIPPED 17 JAN 69 TO CAMPER,  
 FCM A36619017B826.
3. SEARCH MADE FOR ADDITIONAL PERREPS OF SNA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 0261 REL BY William L. Eubank TIME 030830

SUPPO

DW8

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3 HIS

DRAFTER 1ST LT R. PERRY  
 SMC S-4 PHONE VCB1/5  
 C.O. DW

ROUTINE 030241 MAR 69

OCF 360

FROM: FIRST BATTALION  
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN: SC-8)

361

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADLINE OF CABLE SERVICE AND 1-79 GRADE L.U. CHIEFS, REPORT OF

1. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG (C) 230234Z FEB 69.

1. LAST LINE A THE FOLLOWING IS SUB.

| ITEM                   | AUTM | O/H | NO. D/L | FOR OP R | T/E DEL |
|------------------------|------|-----|---------|----------|---------|
| 60mm MORTAR            | 12   | 12  | 1       | 11       | 0       |
| 81mm MORTAR            | 8    | 8   | 0       | 8        | 0       |
| M-60 MACHINE GUN       | 33   | 33  | 2       | 33       | 00      |
| 1-79 GRADE L.U. CHIEFS | 36   | 34  | 2       | 34       | 0       |

60mm MORTAR 2 CODE 11

81mm MORTAR 0

M-60 DESTROYED IN FIELD, ON ORDER

M-79 DESTROYED IN FIELD, ON ORDER

G-4

001

RECEIVED BY

W. P. B.TH: 011440 APR 69

A-16 (200)

DW

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER SGT J. O. MICK  
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214  
 CWO DWJ

ROUTINE 030243ZAPN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0025)  
 CG MARCORUITDEP PARRIS ISC  
 ELEVENTH ENGINEER (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E W T O

FOR CMC CODE DFEL

PCSO SGT H L SAMS 205 45 09/1121 USMC

A. CMC SPOLTR DFEL/1-ECM-7 OF 64AR69

B. MOD 1306.7F

1. REF A DIR SWM DUR MAY69 PROREP CG MARCORUITDEP PARRIS

ISC (F00 016) FOR DU AND FURAS DE SCOL CMC 7-69. SCREEN BY

CG IAW REF B INDC SN: NOT QUALIFIED IN PAR 5A, 6D, 7C, 7E,

8, 11, 12. REQ MOD PCSO.

CN

0262

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

030945

R

ADJ(PES)

DWJ

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000 ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 105 0930245

ZNY CCCCC

Z 030245Z APR 69

FM THIRD MRDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 21-091-2

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

R (2) 011711-1827H (3) 011716-1849H

S (2) H/3/12(105) (3) G/3/12(105)

T (2) 20 HED, 20 HEQ (3) 1 WP, 67 HEQ

Z (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

105

*TOO/XXIV/0308*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 106 0930250

ZNY CCCCC

Z 030250Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-093-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF LN

M YD 246763 SHDMZ

N FO IRON HAND 26A

O 030840H

P CONCRETE STRUCTURES W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 030947-101H

S USS NEWPORT NEWS (5"/38)

T 28 HEQ

U 1 STRUCT DEST, 1 STRUCT. DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

106

*TOP/XXIV/0303***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/1  
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 1357/3612 DAE  
CWO

PRIORITY 030300 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMDR NAVORDSYSCMD, WASHINGTON, D.C.  
SPCC MECH FA.  
CG USAAPSA JOLIET, ILL.

INFO: CMC  
CG USAMATCMD, WASH, D.C.  
NAVWEPPLAB, DAHLGREN, VA.  
CG FMFPAC (D427)  
CG III MAF  
CG FIRST MARDIV DNG  
CG FIRST LOGCOMD (LBN RVN)  
CG XXIV CORPS PHE  
CG FORLOGCOMD DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: NAVORDSYSCMD (NSAL); SPCC (736); USAAPSA (SMDAP).  
INFO: CMC (CSL-8); USAMATCMD (AMCMA); NAVWEPPLAB (NPGJ-1;2-AM); FMFPAC  
(ORDO); III MAF (ORDO).

PRELIMINARY AMMO MALFUNCTION REPORT 7-69

A. TI 8010-15/1B

LAW REF (A), FOLLOWING AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION REPORT IS HEREBY SUBMITTED.

1. FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY (SP) THIRD MARINE DIVISION (REIN) FME
2. 1320-020-1378; D676 CHARGE, PROPELLING, 8 INCH M2 FOR HOWITZERS M2,  
AND M2A1; LOT NO. 1A 39771.

3. COMPONENTS

- A. M557; MILAN ARMY AMMO PLANT; MA-38-6.
- B. M126; IOWA ARMY AMMO PLANT; IOP 1126.
- C. NONE

4. 8 INCH; HOWITZER; TUBE M2A1E1, 6622, WATERVLIET BRECKENING 3524,  
WATERVLIET.

ORD

H

DECLASSIFIED

## 5. STORAGE CONDITIONS

- A. COVERED AMMUNITION BUNKERS.
- B. OPEN, UNCOVERED STORAGE AT SUPPORTING ASP.
- C. UNKNOWN.

## 6. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF MALFUNCTION

- A. 301315H MAR 69: 80 DEGREES: OVERCAST.
- B. 135100 METERS.
- C. NONE.
- D. NONE.
- E. NONE.

F. ROUND FELL 1400 METERS SHORT OF INTENDED TARGET. RATE OF FIRE WAS ONE (1) RD PER MINUTE. TYPE FIRE MISSION WAS ON ENEMY ACTIVE MORTAR.

ROUND HAD BEEN CHAMBERED 30 SECONDS PRIOR TO FIRING. SEVEN (7) MEN WERE MANNING GUN AT TIME OF MALFUNCTION. SEVEN (7) MEN ON CREW.

## 7. NONE.

- A. NONE.
- B. NONE.
- C. NONE.

## 8. 130 ROUNDS

## 9. 138 ROUNDS

## 10. TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.

CCN 0266

RELEASED BY

*M. Kennedy*

TIME 030225H MAR 69

## DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY R.H. REMPEL  
 SEC DISB OFFICE 238  
 CWO me

PRIORITY 030501 APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: MARCORFINCEN, KCMO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR EXAMINATION DIVISION, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS BRANCH, REFER NOM FOUR FOR  
 APR 69, SYM #6160

| CODE | APFN         | AMT          | CODE | APFN         | AMT        |
|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|------------|
| 1    | 1731105.2730 | 11,000.00    | 7    | 173019       | 950.00     |
| 1    | 1731105.2753 | 2,200.00     | 7    | 1771105.2702 | 300.00     |
| 1    | 1731453.2253 | 250.00       | 7    | 1781105.2702 | 150.00     |
| 1    | 1791105.2730 | 59,500.00    | 7    | 1781105.2750 | 8,850.00   |
| 1    | 1791105.2752 | 150.00       | 7    | 1781105.2753 | 1,350.00   |
| 1    | 1791105.2753 | 57,350.00    | 7    | 1781453.2201 | 250.00     |
| 1    | 1791105.2754 | 3,300.00     | 7    | 1791105.2701 | 800.00     |
| 1    | 1791106.2721 | 5,450.00     | 7    | 1791105.2702 | 2,950.00   |
| 1    | 1791453.2202 | 400.00       | 7    | 1791105.2741 | 1,650.00   |
| 1    | 1791453.2251 | 200.00       | 7    | 1791105.2750 | 56,300.00  |
| 1    | 1791453.2252 | 1,450.00     | 7    | 1791105.2752 | 150.00     |
| 1    | 1791453.2253 | 7,900.00     | 7    | 1791105.2753 | 43,550.00  |
| 1    | 1791453.2254 | 400.00       | 7    | 1791106.2721 | 1,450.00   |
| 1    | 1791804.2280 | 450.00       | 7    | 1791453.2201 | 1,700.00   |
| 1    | 9790102.0100 | 3,550.00     | 7    | 1791453.2203 | 2,950.00   |
| 4    | 1791105.2701 | 481,300.00   | 7    | 17X6025      | 28,400.00  |
| 4    | 1791105.2702 | 4,318,350.00 | 7    | 17X6026      | 147,100.00 |
| 4    | 1791453.2201 | 90,300.00    | 7    | 1791804.228  | 200.00     |
| 4    | 1791453.2202 | 294,250.00   |      |              |            |

CCN

0413

RELEASED BY

*W.H. Bruckner*

TIME

DISBO

*me*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: L/TJ/TJ  
 SECTION: G-4 Y-11  
 CNO: /

ROUTINE 030304 7 APR 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS CETO

COMBAT LOGS

- A. DIVO 1100.16
- B. 100 P3000.2B
- C. CNO 152130Z NOV 68

1. ADVANCE RPT (A).

2. RPT (C) IS AN INTERIM CHANGE TO TABLE 23, APPENDIX A OF RPT (B) AND CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THIS HQ (SC-4). IN ADDITION TO RPT (B) AND (C),

ALL LOW DENSITY AND HIGH COST ITEMS OF EQUIP RENDERED UNREPAIRABLE BEYOND ECONOMICAL REPAIR AS A DIRECT RESULT OF ENEMY ACTION WILL BE REPORTED.

3. THE SUBJ RPT IS REQ BI-MONTHLY AND WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE 30 AND 18TH OF EACH MONTH TO THIS HQ (SC-4).

CN 0270 RELEASED BY J. Hayward TIME       

G-4

STAND A

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1MT 0930315

ZNY CCCCC

Z 030315Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ATTACK AGAINST POPULATION CENTER REPORT

REF: (A) CG XXIV CORPS MSG 041710Z NOV 68

(B) CG III MAF MSG 040310Z NOV 68

1. PURSUANT TO REFERENCE (A) AND (B) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

A. HAMLET HA THANH YD 217492

B. 030230H

C. CIVILIAN

D. UNK NR OF 3-40 RODES OR MORTAR ARMS

E. ESTIMATE 1 NVA COMPANY

F. UNK

G. 3 CIVILIANS KIA

7 CIVILIANS WIA

H. NO COUNTERBATTERY FIRED.

I. IT APPEARS THAT INCOMING WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED AT WILLAGE BUT AT PF'S OUTSIDE OF IT.

J. COL F.B. MAYER 3RD MARDIV INSPECTOR

GP-4

BT

127

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 108 0930415

ZNY CCCCC

Z 030415Z APR 69

FM THIRDMRDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-093-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 251805 SHDMZ

N FO NORTHIDE 26D

O 031130H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 031147H-225H

S NEWPORT NEW (5"/38)

T 29 HEVT

U 2 BNKRS DEST 2 BNKRS DAM.

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

108

*T00/XXIV/0530***CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED BY HNS B. G. DAY  
 SEC CODES IN 30 MARCH 5350  
 CWO DWS

TO: 040525Z 2 APR 69

FM: CG, 10 MAR 69  
 TO: CG, RUE EAO (D414)

UNCLASSIFIED

REF: 10-69 AUTH E/O

1. CG, EAO 31/5/68 FOR 69

2. REF A AUTH INCREASE IN EE FOR 4TH YR.

3. REQUEST FOR 4TH YR AUTH INCREASE AS SHOWN BELOW:

| <u>PROGRAM CODE</u> | <u>INCREASE</u> | <u>NEW TOTAL</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1                   | 241,500         | 1,246,500        |
| 2                   | 13,700          | 68,100           |
| 3                   | 75,600          | 261,200          |
| TOTAL               | 330,800         | 1,549,300        |

REF 0437 RELEASED BY Day REF 040531

COMP 7

DWS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/HLC/cgw  
 SEC GOC PHONE 3180  
 CWO me

IMMEDIATE 030532 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH  
 TO: CO THIRD MARINES VCB  
 INFO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB  
 CO 2ND BN, 3RD MAR VCB

COPY TO: C/S  
 COC  
 G-3

//CONFIDENTIAL//

REQUEST FOR RETURN OF RIFLE SQUAD

A. CO THIRD MAR MSG DTC 291658H APR 69

1. (C) THE PROBLEM PRESENTED IN REFERENCE (A) HAS BEEN A MATTER OF CONTINUING CONCERN TO THE COMMANDING GENERAL.
2. (C) A STUDY OF ALL PROVISIONAL RIFLE UNITS HAS RECENTLY BEEN COMPLETED AND REMEDIAL ACTION TO RESOLVE THE SITUATION WILL BE FORTHCOMING IN THE NEAR FUTURE.
3. (C) AS AN IMMEDIATE SOLUTION YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO REPLACE THE SQUAD FROM H-2-3 WITH A SQUAD COMPOSED OF PERSONNEL FROM YOUR REAR ECHELON. THIS SQUAD WILL CONSIST OF ONE NCO AND 10 MEN.
4. (C) IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT THIS SQUAD WILL REMAIN WITH THE CAP PROGRAM FOR A 30 DAY PERIOD.
5. (U) NEGEN JONES SENDS.

GP-4

CCN 0392 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones DATE/TIME

3 APR 69 me

eoc

cp/eoc/3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/110/08  
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303  
GWO DWS

PRIORITY 030544 2 APR 69

COPI TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

~~TO: CG III MAF~~

To ~~INFO:~~ CG XXIV CORPS

UNCLAS E F T O

RECIPROCAL TRNG EVALUATION RPT

A. PORO 3500.1

1. LAW REF A THE FOL RPT IS SUB:

LINE 1: N/A

LINE 2: 3d MARDIV

LINE 3: 1-31 MAR

LINE 4: NONE

LINE 5: N/A

LINE 6: N/A

LINE 7: CONTACT TEAMS PRESENTED TO HRS OF INST ON THE LAAM; 60MM AND 81MM MORTARS TO RF/PF UNITS. THREE SQDS OF MARINES CURRENTLY

ATTACHED TO 4TH CAG UNITS HAVE PRESENTED INFORMAL INST TO RF/PF FORCES. SUBJECTS COVERED WERE AMBUSH TACTICS, FIRE DISCIPLINE, EA DRILLS AND

PATROLLING TECHNIQUES. CURRENTLY THE 1STFW, 9THMAR, 1ST AMTRACBN AND 1STBDE, 5THINFDIV ARE CONDUCTING JOINT OPERATIONS AND TRAINING CLASSES

WITH RF/PF UNITS.

LINE 8: DUE TO TACTICAL DEPLOYMENT OF ARVN UNITS IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE

TO SCHEDULE ANY CLASSES.

LINE 9: THE TRNG WAS CONSIDERED EFFECTIVE AND BENEFICIAL TO RF/PF UNITS.

CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED BY GP/ma

TIME 11 11 APR 69

G-3

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LOPL L. T. MORIN  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TAI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030601 APR 69

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD  
COM TWELVE  
COM ELEVEN  
III MAP TO SEAL DIRECTORY  
FOURTH MAR  
TELED BY FOURTH MAR

(10009)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (480-69)

G-311

- A. MCO 5040.3C
- B. MARCORPUSAN, PAR 12154
- C. WHEAGO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB.

A. LOPL MICHAEL ESPY MEYER 241 33 05/0331 USMC, CO K,  
3/40 3D MANDIV.

B. ACDO.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1615H, 30APR 69 APRX 11 MILES NORTH OF KHE SANH,  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE BRAGWD PENETRATING  
BOTH LEGS, WITH MASSIVE TISSUE DAMAGE BOTH LEGS FR EN MORE  
WHILE MAINTAINING A DEF POSITION DUE EN INCOMING.

E. GR RIE QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. ANNETTE MEYER (M) DECEASED. JOSEPH E. MEYER (F)  
520 E. 31ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90011.

G. NO.

H. 21FEB69.

I. INVS REF WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. 1) E-3

2) \$137.70 EP, \$65.00 SPHP, \$9.00 BORI.

3) 1 YR, 2 MO, 0 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

4) 571-70-3304

5) (F)

6) NO.

7) (F)

8) \$10,000.00

9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. ROMAN CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT L. C. MOAULIFFE CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 3SEP68.

CCN

0422

RELEASED BY

J. X. Roman 0309104

ADJ

6-1

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 109 0930715

ZNY CCCCC

O 030715Z APR 69

FM THIRD MAREIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXVI CORPS TCO BPH

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARIN AO SITREP 0140 030601H TO 031200H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNZD.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

109

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 110 0930815  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 030815Z APR 69 *Tod/0844/24 Cmp*  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HAINE CRAG SITREP 78 030601H TO 031200H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: A. AT 030710H A/1/3 VIC 867174 EN 865148  
 AMBUSH OBSERVED 15 ENEMY ON SOUTH ISDE OF THE RIVER  
 IN THE OPEN RECEIVED S/A/ F. AMBUSH RETURNED S/A/ F  
 A/W/ F 81MM AND ARTX ENEMY HELD UP IN ROCKS AND CAVES.

RES UNK

B. AT 035920H B/1/3 VIC 695210 SQD MADE CONTACT  
 WITH ENEMY SQD MAINTAINING CONTACT CALLED IN 81MM AND 81MM MCTAR MISSION  
 WITH UNK RES

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE  
 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

: 10

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0508 39 2

80

DATE 9 APR 69

DRAFTED BY MAJ THOMPSON

FM 1SG THIRD MARDIV

TO CTG 72.5

INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

FLETH ONE FIVE FIVE CON BURY (SP)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

M54/M54 GASSER REPAIR PARTS

1. FOR EXCESS SUBJ PARTS

ITEM QTY

M38 CARB ASSY 3

M54 CARB ASSY 1

M54 GAS TANK 1

2. REQ DISPOSITION INSTRUCT. IF HELD PICKUP DESIREABLE

SECURE LZ AT YD215597. CALL FIREBALL ON 54.60.

OP-4

BT

RELEASED BY A.B. Thompson MAJ USMC

TIME

9 APR 69

CCN 1640

A-SUPPO

DIT RELEASE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 111 0930845

ZNY CCCCC

Z 030845Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COG DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 6-093-1

I (C) AO SUNDOWNER W

A. 031300H YD 020704 NHDMZ SUSP STAGING/RESUPPLY AREA W/ FRESH  
TRL NETWORK

B. 031305H YD 022715 NHDMZ SUSP STAGING AREA W/ REC ACT

C. 031320H YD 083787 NHDMZ 6 EN WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS MOV S  
ON TRN NEG WPNS. OBS

GP-4

BT

111

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 112 0930910

ZNY CCCCC

Z 030910Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENTS (3D MARDIV) 7-093-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD 194812SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER V

O 031240H

P BNKR COMPLEX

Q NONE

R 031323H-1520H

S A/B"

T 80 HEQ

U 7 BNKRS DEST, 1 BNKR DAM, 1 HOOCH DEST, 1 SMALL SEC EXPL

1 LGE SEC EXPL, 80 MTR TENCH LINE EEST 5 CLUT FLD DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

112

TOO/XXIV CORPS/  
0311053

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HIST

030917z Apr 69

DRAFTER CPL S. G. JOLFE  
 VRC 9-1 PRIORITY 030917z  
 CNO 25

ROUTINE

MAR 69

014# 350

FROM: CG THIRD FLANDIV  
 TO: MAR LIAISON USNH (A3 GL RES  
 INFO: CG FLC  
 FIRST BN HUNTER COR

UNCLAS 770

PRIORITY PFC RANDALL W. DEZO 2457536 USMC

A. MAR LIAISON USNH CLARKS HAVENPORT PBZ: MTD 201450

1. LAW REP A THE FOL INFO IS SUB

- A. 51469
- B. FLSB-8
- C. UNKNOWN
- D. TCM /14366230642660001

CN 031P RELEASED BY R M Hagan TIME 291955 MAR 69

DW REL. William X. [unclear]

SypD

RS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. C. WICK  
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 211  
CWO PKS

ROUTINE 030935 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG NINTH MAB

INFO: CMC  
CG JMEFAC  
CG MCAS EL TORO  
CG MARCUTDEP FARRIS ISC  
MARBKS NAVST SFRAN  
MARCORRUITSUBSEA ALYCONA PA

(0056)

HIS

UNCLAS E F T O

COMM CENTER READDRESS CMC 252055Z MAR69

SUBJ: SGT J E MAINES 226 49 81/0818

CON 0367 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 0344J H

M. ABS (PERSO)

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

KK

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 113 0031000

ZNY CCCCC

Z 031000Z APR 69

FM THIRDMARDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-093-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 260753 SHDMZ

N FO LORU HANO 250000

O 031625H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 031655H-1712H

S NEWPORT NEWS (5"/38)

T 27 HEQ

U 2 BNKRS DEST, 2 BNKRS DAM, 1 SEC EXPL

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

113

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 115 0931100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 031100Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-093-1  
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L TFH  
 M XD 837657 SHDMZ  
 N FO TEMPLE LAKE 62A  
 O 0315354  
 P BNKRS W/ REC ACT  
 Q NONE  
 R 031541-1646H  
 S G/3/12 (105)  
 T 1 WP, 10 HEQ  
 U GOOD COV TGT  
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 115

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

000000ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 114 0931110  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 031110Z APR 69  
 FM THIRDMARDIV OCC DGM  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-093-1  
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2165-R:  
 L DASC  
 M XD 896677 SHDMZ  
 N AO SEAWORTHY 97-4  
 O 031340H  
 P BNKR COMPLEX W/ REC ACT  
 Q NONE  
 R 031345-1400H  
 S 2 A-7  
 T 2 1900 LB GP, 62M 60MM  
 U 7 BARRS DEST, 5 BARRS FLD  
 Z 02 INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 116 0931115  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 031115Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-093-1  
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L TFH  
 M XD 841665 SHDMZ  
 N FO-TEMPLE LAKE 62 A  
 O 031400H  
 P MORTAR PSN W/ REC ACT  
 Q NONE  
 R 031402-1520  
 S G/3/12 (105)  
 T 3 WP, 14 HEQ  
 U GOOD COV TGT  
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 117 0931120

ZNY CCCCC

Z 031120Z APR 69

FM THIRDMARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9- 093-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108TH ARTY

M YD 015686 SHDMZ

N AO NORTH TIDE W

O 031619H

P BNKRS W/ REC TRL ACT

Q NONE

R 031645-1730H

S C/8"/4

T 3 HEQ, 30 HED

U 3 LGE BNKRS DEST, 30M TRENCH AND REINF TUNNEL DEST.

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSQD 120 1231250  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 031250Z APR 62  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(RETN)COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 RT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 22-123-1  
 1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:  
 L 62 ND ARTY  
 M YD 174762 SHDMZ  
 N AN/TPS-25  
 O 031030H  
 P 1 EN SQD  
 Q NONE  
 R 031035-1045H  
 T 12HEQ  
 U MOV CEASED  
 2(U) INITIAL FINAL / REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 120

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CHNU129.....129.....129.....129..

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSH

DE UUMSQD 0120 0931320

ZNY CCCCC

Z 031320Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) (4-093-1

1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;

L. NGF LN

M. YC 200791 SKDMZ

N. AM/IPS-25

O. 031930H

P. 15 EN MOV S.

Q. NONE

R. (1) 031945-2000H (2) 031933-2010H

S. (1) USS NEWPORT NEWS (8"/55) (2) M/4/12 (155)

T. (1) 15 HEQ (2) 67 HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED

2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0120

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WIT MY CH UN U 30.....130.....130.....

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0121 0931325

ZNY CCCCC

Z 031325Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-093-1

1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LH

M. YD 237763 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 032020H

P. 5 EN MOV S

Q. NONE

R. (1) 032030-2045H (2) 032031-2050H

S. (1) USS NEWPORT NEWS (5"/38) (2) M/4/12 (155)

T. (1) 34 HEQ (2) 32 HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED

2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0121

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED BY: DCH/rlt  
 SEC G-2 PH 3202  
 CWO *Z*

IM EDIATE/PRIORITY 031800Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TC: AIG-7700  
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE  
 MCB SIX TWO  
 CTF CLEARWATER  
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE  
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 93-69
2. 030001H TO 032400H APR 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY  
 A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 021600H XD833627 DROPPED 3000 LBS BOMBS WERE

FND. FND 2/50 CAL PSNS.

(B) 022215H C/1/61 YD319477 AMB FIRED ON 3 EN. RES 1

NVA KIA, CPTD 2 PACKS & 1 PPS-43 SMG.

(C) 022230H RIV SEC YD296665 PBR SPTD 6 EN AT YD285660.

FIRED ARTY. REACTION FORCE INSERTED. RES UNK.

(D) 030230H 4/2/ARVN YD217698 HAMLET RECD UNK N MBER

OF B-40 RND. AMB TM FM 4/2/BN HAD CNTCT W/EST EN CO AT YD210692 & YD217696. RES CPTD 2 AK-47'S & 3 NVA KIA. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV

TTLS.

(E) 030908H 11-2 YD222632 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN 15/M-79

RNDS, 2/60MM RNDS, 1/60MM ILLUM RND, 70/7.62 RNDS, 26/60MM MORT FUSES, RECORDED 420 P'S. DIS AMMO.

(F) 031500H 11-2 SWEEP TM YD214727 FND & DES 7/82MM RNDS, 1 /61MM RND, 1/57MM RND, 18/60MM RNDS, 200/7.62 RNDS & 1/2 LB TNT.

(G) 031715H B/1/77 YD304457 BULLDOZER UNCOVERED 1 NVA BODY. BODY WAS BADLY TORN BY BULLDOZER. CCNT'D CLEARING OPERATIONS.

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G-2

GSU/STAN OZ

(H) 032030H A CO 1ST AMTRAC YD262658 RECON TM FND 50/60MM  
MORT RND. US MANUFACTURE.

(I) 032045H RIV SEC YD310680 FBR OPTD 2 LN ON BEACH  
AT YD312673. TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/40MM GRENS. LOST SIGHT.

(J) 032135H C/1/61 YD313468 2D PLT OPTD 2 VC W/40MM  
MOVING S TO E. TOOK SAME UNDER FIRE W/SA'S & SWEEP AREA. RES OPTD

1 AK-47 RIFLE, 1 M-16 MAGS & 1 AK-47 MAG, 1 VC KIA (C).

(K) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

030117H XD71004085 5 EN MOVING SW.

031302H XD67635306 11 EN MOVING W.

031520H XD67635306 3 EN MOVING W.

032114H XD71004085 3 EN MOVING N.

KIA: 35 / 11 / 81 / 1 / 448  
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

13 / 16 / 0 / 1 / 4 / 51 / 16  
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INT CIV/AWTC CLASS

150 / 25  
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) PUR MAR:

(A) 030200H D/1/4 XD673572 SQD AMB INITIATED ON 1 NVA.

RES UNK.

KIA: 55 / 0 / 5 / 0 / 60  
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0  
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INT CIV/AWTC CLASS

82 / 3  
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) MAIN: CRAG:

(A) 021530H D/1/3 XD808278 FND BNKR CH LX W/10 TWO MEN

TYP: BNKRS, 1 MORT LIT, 19/60MM MORT RND, 3 CHICOM GRENS, 1 RPG RND  
& 1 AK-47 MAG. DES BNKRS & GEAR.

(B) 030940H 2D CO 2/2/ARVN XD903228 MADE CNTCT W/UNK  
SIZE EN. RES 2 NVA KIA (C). OPTD 2 AK-47'S. DES 2 HOCCHES 4'x6'. NOT

CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTIS.

(C) 031505H RECON TM 3D2 XD901399 TM OBSD 3 EN MOVING

NW TO SE ON ROAD. EN WORE BUSH COVERS & KHAKIS, NEG EQUIP COULD BE

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OBSD. NEG ACTION TAKEN. TM CONT'D TO OBS.

KIA: 58 / 0 / 3 / 0 / 61  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

3 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 0  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWFG CLASS

377 / 13  
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) MONTANA MAULER:

KIA: 294 / 0 / 6 / 0 / 300  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWFG CLASS

36 / 7  
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 031350H DIV AO XD898206 OBSD 2 HOOCHES 12'x20',

HVY TRL ACTY. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 1 SEC EXPLO. XD896205 OBSD NVA. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

(B) 031530H DIV AO YD194812 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON BNKR CL-PLX & CULT FIELDS. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

(C) 031540H DIV AO XD897206 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON HOOCHES & BNKRS. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 031115H DIV AO XD896205 USMC OV-10 RECD LIGHT SAF & AWF. ALT 1000'. RECD 1 HIT. RAN OV-10 ORD, 1 LGE SEC FIRE. RAN

1 A/S. NEG BDA.

OV-10 XD653572 ALT 800' RECD LT SAF/AWF. NO HITS.

OV-10 XD860148 ALT 700' RECD INT SAF/AWF. NO HITS.

OV-10 XD897205 ALT 500' RECD MOD SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.

UH-1E XD989668 ALT 200' RECD INT SAF/30 CAL. 4 HITS.

O1 XD657572 ALT 400' RECD MOD SAF/AWF. NO HITS.

CH-53-A XD675585 ALT 10' RECD LT SORT. NO HITS.

2F4 XD653572 ALT 500' RECD INT SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.

1F4 XD653572 ALT 500' RECD MOD AWF/50 CAL. 1 HIT.

1F4 XD767195 ALT 500' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

## (2) VISUAL RECON &amp; AIR ACTY:

(A) 031350H DIV AO XD898206 OBSD 2 HOOCHES 12'x20',

HVY TRL ACTY. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 1 SEC FIRE. XD899206 CBSD BNKRS &amp; TRL ACTY E OF RIV.

(B) 031540H DIV AC XD897206 HOOCHES &amp; BNKRS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 HOOCHES DAM &amp; 2 SEC FIRES. XD896203 SUSPTD NVA PSN.

SUPPORTED B/1/3 IN CNTCT. RAN 1 A/S. RES 6 FGT HOLES DCS &amp; 1 SEC FIRE.

(C) 031726H DIV AC XD996347 1 BNKR W/TRL RUNNING N-S

ALONG STREAM. SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

4. TTL PER AND EQUIP LOSS:

## A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 1     | / | 1  |
| <hr/> |   |    |
| NVA   | / | VC |

(2) FWF INFLICTED

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 0     | / | 0  |
| <hr/> |   |    |
| NVA   | / | VC |

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 5     | / | 0  |
| <hr/> |   |    |
| NVA   | / | VC |

## B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

|       |          |       |
|-------|----------|-------|
| 1     | /        | 0     |
| <hr/> |          |       |
| NVA   | DISCD/VC | DISCD |

(2) FWF INFLICTED

|       |          |       |
|-------|----------|-------|
| 0     | /        | 0     |
| <hr/> |          |       |
| NVA   | DISCD/VC | DISCD |

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

|       |          |       |
|-------|----------|-------|
| 0     | /        | 0     |
| <hr/> |          |       |
| NVA   | DISCD/VC | DISCD |

C. DETNLE: TTL FOR PER: 0.

D. AMFO EXPEND BY EN:- NONE

## E. EN WENS LOSS:

WENS

| NUMBER |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|
| <hr/>  |       |       |
| US     | FWFAF | RVNAF |

IND

|       |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 2     | / | 0 | / | 4 |
| <hr/> |   |   |   |   |

C/S

|       |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 0     | / | 0 | / | 0 |
| <hr/> |   |   |   |   |

F. TYPE OF EQUIP &amp; QTY: - NONE

I. FCOB STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER: - NONE

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CACHE: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: - NONE

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVT:

B. UNIT LOC:

(1) AGT RPT (F-6) DTD 1 APR 69 STATED AN U/I NVA PLT ACCOMPAN-

IED BY AN U/I FROGMAN SQD MOVED FM VIC OF LAM XUAN (H) YD280689 TO  
YEN CU (H) VIC YD304655 THE NIGHT OF 29 MAR 69. THEIR ARMAMENT INCLUD-

ED SUB MG & TORPEDOES. THE PLT PLANS TO SET ANB & LAY MINES ALONG  
THE ROAD BETWEEN QT CITY & CUA VIET DELTA AREA. THE FROGMEN PLAN TO

LAY TORPEDOES ALONG THE CUA VIET RIV BETWEEN CUA VIET & DONG HA.  
CMT

THERE WERE 7 INCIDENTS IN OR NEAR THE CUA VIET RIV BETWEEN 20 & 29  
MAR 69. OF SIGNIFICANCE 3 SWIMMERS W/SCUBA GEAR WERE OBSD IN THE WATER

OFF THE COAST OF CUA VIET ON THE NIGHT OF 25 MAR. CUA VIET RIV REMAINS  
A PRIMARY TGT. DURING CURRENT EN OFFENSIVE IT IS PROB THAT INCREASED

EFFORT WILL BE DIRECTED TOWARDS INTERDICTION OF LOC'S. F-3

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 6-69 DTD 25 MAR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS:

A. MONTANA MAULER TERMINATED AT 031030H APR 69.

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(1) 031355H DIV AO YD020704 OBSD SUSPTD STAGING/RESUPPLY

AREA, FRESH TRL NETWORKS. YD022715 OBSD SUSPTD STAGING AREA, FRESH  
TRL NETWORKS. YD083787 6 INDIVS IN GREEN UNIFORMS, NEG SIGNS OF WPNS,

MOVING S ALONG ROAD. LT NORTON 05429785 USA. \*

(2) 031410H DIV AO XD896677 BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

RAN 1 A/S. RES 7 BNKRS DES & 5 BNKRS DAM. XD952672 1 HOOCH, 7-10  
BNKRS & RECENTLY USED TRL RUNNING NW. XD938668 SUSPTD NVA PSN UNDER

TREES & RECENTLY USED TRLS IN AREA.

(3) 031530H DIV AO YD194812 BNKR CMPLX & CULT FIELDS W/SIGNS

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

*CONFIDENTIAL*

DECLASSIFIED

OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 7 BNKRS DES, 1 BNKR DAM, 1 HOOCH DES, 80M TR NCH DES & 5 CULT FIELDS DES. LT BIALBK 05428608 USA.

(4) 031750H DIV AO YD015683 FGT HOLES & BNKRS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES & 30M OF REINFORCED TUNNEL DES. LT WISE 0103897

USMC.

(5) 12 TH MAR SENSORS W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE

FOLLOWING:

040222H-030231H YD17067922-YD17237855 5 EN MOVING S.  
 030237H-030252H YD16077852-YD16887758 10 EN MOVING SE.  
 030515H-030615H YD21657761-YD21447672 15 EN MOVING SE. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.  
 030810H-030845H YD22637852-YD22687826 5 EN. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.  
 031901H-031931H YD15507924-YD16037862 5 EN MOVING SE.  
 031903H-031915H YD18047879-YD18187857 15 EN MOVING SE.  
 031905H-031920H YD16977906-YD17807861 5 EN MOVING SE.  
 031920H-031945H YD18828244-YD20188341 5 EN MOVING SE.  
 031926H-031956H YD20087914-YD20027996 15 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.  
 032020H-032050H YD23717632-YD24667466 5 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.  
 LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC  
 031905H-031929H YD15967982-YD16717914 15 EN MOVING SE  
 13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 0374 RELEASED BY K.P. Fricker TIME 040215H APR 69.

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:JEE-JRC  
SEC DRV ENGR FROMS DPH 3215  
CND *Duz*

ROUTINE 032358Z APR69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDET DPH  
TO: CG, XXIV CORPS PHE

UNCLAS E F T O

WATER SUPPLY POINT INFORMATION

A. XXIV CORPS 012235Z APR69

1. LAW REF A THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED:

A. WATER SUPPLY POINTS ARE OPERATED AT LOCATIONS AND UNITS INDICATED.

| LOCATION | OPERATING UNIT | HOURLY PRODUCTION CAPACITY |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| YD308536 | 3D ENGR        | 22,000 GPH                 |
| YD315697 | 3D ENGR        | 3,000 GPH                  |
| YD307725 | 3D ENGR        | 3,000 GPH                  |
| YD315697 | 3D ENGR        | 6,000 GPH                  |
| YD118605 | 3D ENGR        | 3,000 GPH                  |
| YD986511 | 3D ENGR        | 3,000 GPH                  |
| YD992486 | 11TH ENGR      | 3,000 GPH                  |
| YD927437 | 3D ENGR        | 3,000 GPH                  |
| YD228595 | 11TH ENGR      | 7,500 GPH                  |
| YD993485 | 11TH ENGR      | 2,500 GPH                  |

CCN 0378 RELEASED BY

*DC Mills*

TIME

ENGR

*Duz*

DECLASSIFIED